MISSION
Every student will have the academic, creative problem solving, and social emotional skills to be successful in college and career.

CORE PURPOSE
Prepare all students to thrive in their future.

CORE VALUES
Learning
Relationships
Respect
Excellence
Equity
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Introduction
- Preamble .................................................. 1
- Vision ...................................................... 2
- Philosophy ............................................... 2
- Context .................................................. 2

## Attracting and Recruiting
- Vision .................................................. 5
- Definitions of Attracting and Recruiting ................. 5
- Attracting A&S Candidates ............................. 5
- Recruiting A&S Personnel ............................ 6
- Feedback for Continuous Improvement .................. 6
- Conclusion ............................................. 6

## Professional Development
- Vision .................................................. 7
- Content ............................................... 7
- Audiences ............................................ 8

## Mentoring
- Vision .................................................. 11
- Qualities of a Mentor ................................ 11
- Roles of a Mentor ..................................... 11
- Process for the Mentoring Model ......................... 11
- Conclusion ............................................ 12

## Recognition
- Vision .................................................. 13
- Activities Worthy of Recognition ......................... 13
- Methods of Recognition ................................ 13
- MCPS Administrative and Supervisory Standards 2022–2023 ........................................... 14

## Leadership Standards, Criteria, and Descriptive Examples
- Principals ............................................... 15
- Vision & Leadership Expectations ......................... 16
- Teaching & Learning .................................. 20
- Meaningful Engagement ................................ 24
- Operations and Management ............................ 25
INTRODUCTION

PREAMBLE

Organizational Culture of Respect Statement
Montgomery County Public Schools (MCPS) recognizes and values the role of all employees as contributors to a learning community that sets high standards of performance for staff and students. By working together through continuous improvement, effective communication, and meaningful involvement in the decision-making process, we provide a high-quality education to every student. We are committed to shared responsibility and a collaborative partnership, integrated into an organizational culture of respect. This culture is built on the belief that all employees, both school-based and non-school-based, are essential to a successful learning environment.

In order to sustain an organizational culture of respect, it is critical that all employees have an awareness, understanding, and tolerance of others' interests, viewpoints, cultures, and backgrounds. This culture promotes a positive work environment that supports the success of each employee, high student achievement, and continuous improvement in a self-renewing organization (MCPS, Excerpt R.E.S.P.E.C.T. Make it Real, 2005).

Equity and Cultural Competence
The commitment to foster an organizational culture of respect that is embedded throughout the school system is a priority of the employee associations/unions, the Board of Education, the superintendent, and executive staff. Inherent to this belief is the recognition that there is strength in diversity and the belief that all employees are essential to a successful learning community. Therefore, MCPS commits to Creating a Positive Work Environment in a Self-renewing Organization that does the following:

- Believes that the inclusion of individuals with a broad range of experiences and backgrounds broadens and strengthens education and contributes to student achievement
- Promotes knowledge and understanding of one’s own cultural identity as it influences a culturally competent workplace
- Values the uniqueness of cultures other than one’s own and the richness of cultural diversity and commonality
- Promotes awareness of and sensitivity to individual differences within various cultural groups
- Eliminates stereotypes related to race, ethnicity, region, religion, gender, socioeconomic status, age, and individuals with disabilities
- Promotes the value of diversity and equity in our professional development offerings, recruitment, hiring, and promotional practices
- Provides venues for courageous conversations about diversity and equity in a safe, nonjudgmental environment
- Promotes a focus on diversity and equity through the implementation of each standard

Role of the Professional Growth System Implementation Teams
The implementation of the components of each professional growth system (PGS) is overseen by a joint multi-stakeholder implementation team. Each team is charged with monitoring the processes and procedures as set forth in the design of the PGS. Through a collaborative and problem-solving process, the Implementation Teams are responsible for defining expectations and practices and assessing the implementation of the PGS. In addressing issues that have arisen, the decision-making process will be to seek consensus; when that is not possible, a voting process may be used. Issues that cannot be resolved at the Implementation Team level may be referred to the appropriate collaboration committee. All professional growth system handbooks are continuously updated to reflect changes in processes and procedures approved by the appropriate Implementation Team.

- The Implementation Teams meet regularly on a schedule agreed on by the members at a meeting prior to July 1, for the subsequent year.
- The Implementation Teams consist of representative members of the employee associations and administration.
- The Implementation Teams are chaired by the employee association presidents or designees and MCPS designees, who are appointed by the deputy superintendent of schools and the chief operating officer.
- The meetings are facilitated by an appointee of the Chief of Human Resources and Development.
- An agenda is developed, with input from Implementation Team members or other collaboration committees.

Role of the Joint Professional Growth Systems (PGSs) Implementation Team
The Joint PGSs Implementation Team is composed of all members of each implementation team (A&S, Teacher-level, and Supporting Services) and is charged with increasing consistency among the PGSs, while valuing and recognizing differences through—

1. learning from each PGS to share and implement best practices,
2. clarifying processes to improve effectiveness, efficiency, and transparency, and
3. analyzing data from all three PGSs, including disaggregated client data by race, gender, and other factors to ensure equity and due process for all employees.

The Joint PGSs Implementation Team is also charged with ensuring that the components of the PGSs (Attracting, Recruiting, Mentoring, Developing, Evaluating, Recognizing, and Retaining) are fully implemented for all employees with fidelity.

- The Joint PGSs Implementation Team uses the same processes described above in the section titled, “Role of the Professional Growth System Implementation Teams.”
- The meetings are chaired by a designee appointed by the three employee association presidents (rotated) and a designee appointed by the chief of Human Resources and Development and chief operating officer.
- The meetings are facilitated by the three association vice presidents and the director of the Department of Professional Growth Systems.
- The Joint PGSs Implementation Team makes recommendations to the associations, deputies, and chief operating officer (ADC), which serves as the steering committee.

VISION
An effective learning community for students and adults in schools requires highly skilled administrators, teachers, support staff, and others working together to ensure the achievement of all students. The administrator plays a key role in the complex work of creating, guiding, managing, and inspiring that learning community. To that end, a professional growth system for administrators is—

- a comprehensive system for attracting, recruiting, mentoring, developing, evaluating, and recognizing administrators; and
- a dynamic structure for critical reflection, continuous improvement, and lifelong learning.

PHILOSOPHY
The professional growth system (PGS) for administrators and supervisors acknowledges that administrative leadership is complex, changing, and essential to improving teaching and learning. This PGS establishes the framework that describes the skills and knowledge for administrators and supervisors to build learning communities for both students and adults.

This PGS serves several purposes:

- Provides a comprehensive system for developing and evaluating administrators and supervisors
- Sets clear expectations about the roles and responsibilities for each administrative and supervisory position
- Describes professional growth opportunities to support and nurture all administrators and supervisors
- Creates a dynamic structure for critical reflection, continuous improvement, and lifelong learning
- Promotes personal ownership of professional development and incorporates self- and peer appraisal.

The success of this PGS is dependent on a professional culture in which mutual respect, teamwork, and trust are the tenets of its continuous improvement. These conditions empower administrators and supervisors to make decisions concerning their own professional growth and to contribute to the development of a culture of ownership for both students and adults in a professional learning community.

CONTEXT
The Montgomery County Board of Education (BOE) and MCPS have developed this mission:

- To provide a high-quality, world-class education that ensures success for every student through excellence in teaching and learning.

To accomplish this mission, the BOE has adopted the following system goals:

- Ensure success for every student
- Provide an effective instructional program
- Strengthen productive partnerships for education
- Create a positive work environment in a self-renewing organization

Our Call to Action: Pursuit of Excellence provides an action plan for achieving the four system goals. To achieve the fourth goal, MCPS has focused on the development of professional growth systems for all of its employees. A priority was established to have a competent, caring teacher in every classroom and a skilled principal in every school, as teachers and principals are considered to be key players in ensuring a high-quality education for all students. In addition, various stakeholders in MCPS consider the development of the capacities of both teachers and principals as essential for the district to accomplish the goals that are directed toward improving the teaching and learning process. The goal of creating a positive work environment in a self-renewing organization includes an objective for the development of a PGS for administrative and supervisory staff to increase administrative effectiveness and recruit and develop administrative personnel. As MCPS stakeholders identified the critical need for each staff member to have the knowledge, skills, attitudes, and expectations to affect the optimum learning for every child, the development of a PGS for administrators started in spring 2002.

Initially, the work focused on a plan for principals and then expanded to include all administrative and supervisory personnel. The principal plays a key role in the complex
work of creating, guiding, managing, and inspiring a learning community. Expectations for principals and the demands for principals to serve as instructional leaders have drastically changed not only the role of a principal but also the number of professionals entering administration. Once a principal assumes the job, the responsibilities are many, the interactions are complex, and the work involves an integrated approach to align resources and to cultivate a shared vision that supports teaching and learning. Curriculum and assessment changes as well as a changing society require principals to understand change and to facilitate change so the school remains focused on the mission of educating students. To that end, a professional learning system for principals is both a comprehensive system for attracting, recruiting, developing, mentoring, evaluating, and recognizing principals as well as a structure for critical reflection, continuous improvement, and lifelong learning.

The process for developing the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) was designed to include teamwork and to build trust among the stakeholders and constituents. A Steering Committee and a Design Team were appointed. The Steering Committee included 22 members who were trained in the process of interest-based negotiations. The Design Team included 24 members who were guided by research-based information that identifies skills and professional standards for administrators in MCPS. Both the Steering Committee and the Design Team members included a wide constituency comprising teachers, principals, support staff, and the community. The Design Team communicated systematically with the Steering Committee for review and approval of their creative work. The Steering Committee developed periodic written updates to the BOE and to various constituents during the developmental stages. The process and the final product were intended to result in a clear description of administrative knowledge and skills that contribute to a high degree of ownership in a professional learning community for adults, an effective learning environment for students, and the management of an efficient and effective school community.

The Steering Committee modified the Interstate School Leaders Licensure Consortium (ISLLC) standards to create statements that became the guiding leadership standards for this work. These standards presented a common core of knowledge and performances that links administrative performance to enhanced educational outcomes. The ISLLC standards were selected as they best describe the role of principals and other administrators and are based in research of quality schools in which parents and teachers report high satisfaction and pride in their schools. The ISLLC standards were changed to reflect more closely the values, expectations, and interests of MCPS and its stakeholders. Using the sets of competencies from the Gallup Organization, the National Association of Elementary School Principals, the National Association of Secondary School Principals, and the Baldrige categories, as well as the ISLLC knowledge, dispositions, and performances, the Design Team developed criteria for each standard. Descriptive Examples were created by focus groups composed of associate superintendents, directors of SSWB, principals from elementary, middle, and high school levels, and the directors of Professional Growth Systems and leaders of Montgomery County Association of Administrators and Principals. The Descriptive Examples are intended to provide a rich array of behaviors that meet the MCPS standards and behaviors that do not meet the standards.

The Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO) and The National Policy Board for Educational Administration (NPBEA) guided the two-year development process of The Professional Standards for Educational Leaders. The ten standards were adopted by the state of Maryland in February 2017. Montgomery County Public Schools adopted the ten standards for principals. These standards provide guideposts that will help school leaders make a difference every day in the learning and well-being of students. Grounded in current research and the real-life experiences of educational leaders, they articulate the leadership that our schools need and our students deserve. They are student-centric, outlining foundational principles of leadership to guide the practice of educational leaders so they can move the needle on student learning and achieve more equitable outcomes. They are designed to ensure that educational leaders are ready to meet challenges of the job today and in the future as education, schools and society continue to transform.

The vision, philosophy, and standards are the heart of this PGS. These written criteria are focused on the complex and changing role of today’s administrators. Additionally, there is an emphasis on ensuring a professional culture of mutual respect and teamwork as essential for developing leadership. An evaluation component is included for the purposes of assuring and documenting quality performance of administrators. Evaluation provides feedback to administrators on their growth and informs MCPS regarding the professional development opportunities needed for building the capacity of our leaders. The process of reevaluation, decisions involved in evaluation, and an appeal process are included. To provide support to principals, the role of the consulting principal (CP) is defined. This professional is responsible for coaching and mentoring principals, gathering information from a variety of data sources, and assisting principals with setting priorities, maintaining a focus on improvement, and developing a plan for growth. Other components of the professional development growth system address professional development for developing leadership, the mentoring process, ways in which aspiring principals are to be attracted and recruited, and how principals should be recognized for
quality performance. The work of developing these documents was done through the one-text process of interest-based negotiations. This process of including the interests of a wide base of stakeholders was essential to producing a high-quality plan for professional growth for all administrators and supervisors that reflects their needs and supports their growth with leadership.

The development and recognition of leadership requires time, commitment, an adequate research base, and a working plan for performance and continuous learning. The PGS is a plan that approaches leadership as a cumulative process and not one single event. The goal of the plan is to ensure quality performance of our administrators and supervisors by looking for consistency and alignment with professional standards. Essential to high-quality performance is a professional learning community built on trust and mutual respect and a community that provides collegial support and professional learning that reflects the needs of today’s leaders.

A&S Professional Growth System: A Diagram
ATTRACTING AND RECRUITING

VISION
The Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) is essential for attracting and recruiting high-quality administrators and supervisors. This comprehensive professional growth system is based on standards and performance criteria that reflect the high level of skills and commitment to excellence that is expected of A&S personnel and required of candidates. Providing professional development opportunities, including mentoring, and recognition of performance create a positive climate that motivates individuals to apply for administrative positions. It is a goal of the A&S PGS to attract a diverse group of individuals. Its processes are equitable and clearly described so that candidates know what to expect and have confidence in the integrity of the system. Announcements, documents, and official statements reflect this integrity.

DEFINITIONS OF ATTRACTING AND RECRUITING
Attracting is the process by which personnel are given opportunities to learn about the benefits and responsibilities of being an administrator or supervisor. Recruiting is the process by which individuals are sought to apply for specific positions.

ATTRACTING A&S CANDIDATES
In the A&S PGS, the process of attracting includes identifying, nurturing, and encouraging talented personnel who exhibit the abilities required of an administrator or supervisor to prepare and apply for administrative positions. Current administrators take responsibility for encouraging these talented individuals in a variety of ways, including mentoring, and opportunities to job shadow. An individual interested in a position will receive upon request a formal job description so that they have clear expectations about the position. Detailed job descriptions are available on the MCPS website or can be requested.

A culture of support is provided as the fundamental foundation for attracting staff to administrative and supervisory positions. Potential candidates are encouraged to participate on committees at the school or county level. Serving on a school improvement team, faculty-administration collaboration committee, or similar work groups will help individuals to acquire knowledge and to practice skills that are important for becoming an administrator or supervisor.

Potential candidates are encouraged to participate in professional organizations and to read professional materials. Specifically, widely respected publications such as Education Week, Educational Leadership, and the Kappan should be readily available. Articles of relevance to the school and school system objectives should be recommended to these individuals for reading. Reading and analyzing books on a variety of administrative topics, such as student achievement, leadership, change theory, and professional learning communities, should be encouraged. Feedback from current administrative and non-administrative employees is gathered regarding interests in promotions, professional development needed for advancement, and incentives for applying for administrative vacancies. The following are some examples of the experiences for employees to build their understanding and capability to move into administrative positions:

- Leadership opportunities at the school and district levels
- Courses to provide skills and knowledge needed for administrative and supervisory positions
- Workshops with information about career paths
- Opportunities to shadow A&S personnel to understand their job responsibilities
- Question and answer sessions with A&S personnel to receive firsthand information
- Aspiring administrators’ programs to maximize internal administrative recruitment

In these ways, current employees learn about the skills, knowledge, and abilities expected for each A&S vacancy. Central office supervisors at all levels must accept the responsibility to identify and nurture talented individuals who will eventually assume their roles. School-based administrators and other certified professional personnel are given opportunities to shadow supervisors of their choosing. Supervisors mentor individuals who demonstrate the skills and motivation to succeed them.

Internships provide on-the-job professional development opportunities for the development of skills and job knowledge. Internships are available for elementary and secondary principals and will be expanded to include other positions. The duration of an internship will vary based on the requirements of the position and logistical considerations.
RECRUITING A&S PERSONNEL
To ensure a pool of excellent candidates, the school system seeks internally and externally individuals of diverse backgrounds. Pathways for internal promotions are provided through the professional development opportunities in the A&S PGS. External recruitment offers the possibility for experienced administrators to enter MCPS. By advertising administrative and supervisory positions through the MCPS website and a variety of journals and newspapers, the school system seeks to recruit candidates with the highest ability.

Candidates for school-based administrative positions and curriculum-based central office positions should have teaching experience and must have an understanding of the standards, criteria, and behaviors for effective teaching. In addition, candidates need to understand the performance standards expected of our administrators and exhibit behaviors that demonstrate these standards. Knowing how to develop a vision, being able to utilize data for decision making, managing organizational processes, collaborating with stakeholders, being self-reflective to continuously improve, and understanding the broader political context are some of the key characteristics expected of individuals applying for administrative positions.

Avenues for recruitment include universities, other school systems, personal contacts, professional conferences, professional organizations, national conventions, national publications, and other methods for soliciting interests at the local, regional, state, and national levels.

FEEDBACK FOR CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT
As a method of quality control, the school system solicits feedback from applicants regarding their experiences in the process of filling vacancies. Candidates who do not obtain a position for which they have applied have the opportunity to receive feedback related to the criteria for the position through the Office of Human Resources and Development and/or the office in which the position exists. To maintain its commitment to continuous improvement, the school system also gathers information from its current and exiting A&S staff to determine what factors impact retention.

CONCLUSION
It is the goal of the A&S PGS to attract the most talented pool possible of individuals interested in becoming administrators and to recruit the highest quality candidates to fill each specific administrative position.
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

VISION
A major component of the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) is a comprehensive professional development process for all administrators. The vision for the professional development component is to provide a variety of leadership experiences for administrative and supervisory staff that will expand their knowledge, skills, strategies, practices, and beliefs in each of the standards. Continuous learning and experimentation will be promoted by providing learning experiences that allow A&S staff members to participate in systemwide professional development, professional development to increase effectiveness to meet school community/office needs, and professional development that is focused on the needs of the individual administrator.

Systemwide professional development will be guided by a plan in which administrators are full partners with the school system in development, implementation, and evaluation. The plan will encompass various aspects of professional development, such as, but not limited to, the following: training, state and national conferences, peer coaching and mentoring, action research, advanced professional study, school and office visitations, research and study of best practices, and study groups. The individual administrator’s professional development plan will be guided by the needs of the school system, the local school or office, and the individual administrator. Time will be provided for professional development, and growth will be reflected informally through self, peer, and supervisory feedback, and documented formally within the evaluation process.

CONTENT
The content of professional development experiences will focus on areas related to the standards within the A&S PGS. The selection and delivery of the experiences will be research-based and will focus on student achievement as the end result. The improvement of student learning is central to the development of all professional development experiences. At the school level, this is accomplished through the school improvement planning process; at the central office level, through central office initiatives.

The content will provide the following:
- A deeper understanding of teaching and learning, and school/office improvement planning
- An in-depth understanding of what each of the standards mean
- The skill and abilities to implement the standards effectively
- An understanding and practice of leadership skills to manage the change process
- Increased facilitation skills to build a professional learning community
- Knowledge of system initiatives

Activities and Practices for Professional Development
Professional development experiences will reflect the learning needs of the administrators and supervisors as they move through their careers. It is expected that novice administrators may need experiences that increase their knowledge and understanding of the complexity of administrative leadership. Veteran administrators may need experiences that expand their expertise in the areas of leadership and supervision. Administrators may require skills in areas that lead to promotional opportunities. At each juncture of the administrator’s career, experiences should be structured to ensure that system and individual needs are met. Additionally, administrators may increase their learning by participating in system activities, such as committees and work groups, and serving as instructors and developers of system initiatives.

Individual Professional Development Plans
Between formal evaluation years, each administrator will create, in consultation with their direct supervisor, a Professional Development Plan (PDP) for continuous improvement. During formal evaluation years, an administrator is not required to create a PDP. The goal is to have a meaningful learning plan that outlines continuous growth for the individual. The path of activity that administrators choose to undertake in the PDP is reflected through a thoughtful process involving the analysis of data in the
current position held and individual growth needs to meet the goals of the school or office. This plan will include the following:

- Area of growth
- Expected outcomes
- Plan for meeting the goal
- Identification of resources needed
- Evidence of attainment

**AUDIENCES**

**The Novice Administrator**

- A novice administrator is one who is in the first year of an administrative position, either school-based or in the central office. Novice administrators who have just moved into administrative assignments have specific needs for professional development and growth. These needs will be met through a comprehensive process.
- For all novice administrators, a comprehensive training and development program will be implemented to ensure that the administrator has a full understanding of the standards, has opportunities to practice leadership skills, and becomes knowledgeable about the expectations of the position. Orientation, training, and development sessions will be provided and coordinated by the Office of Human Resources and Development.
- Novice principals will be supported by a team, including the CP, supervisory staff from the Office of School Support and Well-Being (SSWB), and professional development staff from the Office of Human Resources and Development.

**The New-to-an-Assignment and New-to-MCPS Administrators**

An administrator new to an assignment is one who makes a change in school level, moves from school-based to central office, or moves from central office to school-based. An administrator who transfers from one school to another school at the same level is not considered new to an assignment.

When an administrator is new to an administrative assignment or new to MCPS, support will be provided through an orientation program, training and support by the individual administrator’s supervisor, a mentoring program, and ongoing seminars about leadership and management topics.

- The orientation program serves to acclimate the administrator to essential policies, procedures, human resources, technological resources, and the MCPS culture for the new role.
- The administrator’s immediate supervisor will provide specific, job-embedded support to clarify the responsibilities of the role. Additionally, the supervisor will spend ongoing developmental time to clarify, problem solve, and support growth for continuous improvement.
- The mentoring program will provide access to other experienced administrators who will provide opportunities to the new administrator for self-reflection.
- Seminars will be provided, where district leaders will further the new administrators knowledge base of leadership and management topics.

**The Veteran Administrator**

Experiences that improve leadership skills for continuous improvement are critical components of a professional learning community. For the veteran administrator, these experiences may include the following opportunities:

- Participating in school system committees, work groups, and action teams
- Training others in best practices
- Participating in training, peer reflective conversations, and peer visits with reflections
- Attending and presenting at MCPS, state, national, and international conferences and meetings
- Shadowing others both within and outside of the school system
- Taking courses in master’s and doctoral programs
- Teaching in graduate programs
- Formulating action research or peer study groups.

It is the goal of the professional development component to provide experiences and opportunities to enhance the skills and leadership abilities of all administrators, in order to meet the needs of the school system, the school/office, and the individual administrator.
Administrators and Supervisors
Professional Development Plan (PDP)

MCPS Form 425-50
March 2011
Page 1 of 2

Name
School/Office
Timeframe for PDP

PURPOSE: The purpose of your PDP is to give you the opportunity to reflect on and continuously improve your knowledge, skills, and abilities as they relate to the leadership standards for your position. Your PDP is to be aligned with your work and it is to support you in doing your job.

I. DIRECTIONS FOR DEVELOPING THE PDP
☐ Review the leadership standards for your position.
☐ Gather and review data related to the area upon which you wish to focus.
☐ Develop your initial plan with self-reflection and with consultation from colleagues of your choice.
☐ Present the plan to your direct supervisor for collaborative input and agreement.
☐ Make revisions, if any, and give a copy to your direct supervisor.
☐ Periodically arrange a meeting with your direct supervisor to discuss your progress on the outcome, evidence of attainment, resources needed, and completion.
☐ The timeline for completing the PDP is flexible. It does not have to coincide with the academic year.
☐ You may also decide to modify your plan or change it entirely at any time in collaboration with your direct supervisor.

II. PDP FORM
Identify the standard and criterion you want to develop or enhance to address your focus area.
MCPS LEADERSHIP STANDARD and CRITERION:

State your focus as an outcome. (By the end of—I will—so that—)

What evidence/data will you collect to verify that you will have attained your outcome?

How does your outcome relate to your school improvement plan or office strategic plan?
**ACTION PLAN:** In the space below, identify the actions you will take to achieve your outcome and your anticipated timeline for actions. Your direct supervisor is to assist you with the supports, if needed, to achieve the outcome.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIONS</th>
<th>SUPPORTS NEEDED (Optional)</th>
<th>ANTICIPATED EVIDENCE</th>
<th>ANTICIPATED TIMELINE</th>
<th>DATE OF COMPLETION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIGNATURES:** These signatures reflect mutual agreement on the plan.

Administrator's Name (Print) _______________________ Signature _______________________ Date ___/___/___

Direct Supervisor's Name (Print) _______________________ Signature _______________________ Date ___/___/___

**III. PROCESS FOR COMPLETING THE PDP**

- Compile data regarding the attainment of your outcome.
- Reflect upon the data and the leadership standard. Consult with colleagues of your choice.
- Arrange a meeting with your direct supervisor to review and discuss the data, the leadership standard, and any supports used.
- Decide with your direct supervisor if the outcome is achieved or if the plan needs to be changed.
- Attach any documents that are evidence of attainment of your outcome. The use of a portfolio is optional for this purpose.
- Use another sheet to provide a reflection on your outcome attainment.

**SIGNATURES:** These signatures reflect agreement that the plan is completed or that the plan is being changed.

Administrator's Name (Print) _______________________ Signature _______________________ Date ___/___/___

Direct Supervisor's Name (Print) _______________________ Signature _______________________ Date ___/___/___
VISION
An essential element of the professional development component of the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) is a supportive and collegial mentoring model. The vision for a mentoring model is to provide a variety of structures that meet the needs of administrative and supervisory personnel throughout their careers, so that they can be effective leaders based on the performance standards for A&S staff. The goal is to provide supportive relationships that are dynamic and cultivate a culture of sharing best practices about both the content of leadership and the political and social culture of the district. Mentoring would include a variety of activities, such as coaching, modeling, peer observation with reflection, and constructive feedback. Mentors are viewed as a collegial support system for novice administrators, administrators new to MCPS, aspiring principals, administrators who seek monitoring through the Professional Development Planning process, and administrators who are provided with mentors through the evaluation and supervision process, administrators new to a school level, and administrators new to a central office position. The mentor/mentee relationship is one in which both parties receive benefits. The mentor and the mentee learn from the sharing of ideas and insights; the mutual reflection on strategies, practices, and their outcomes; and the opportunity for networking with others.

QUALITIES OF A MENTOR
Mentors will need to have skills that are matched with the needs and interests of their mentees. They need to have demonstrated excellence in communicating, listening, analyzing, and providing feedback. Mentors must be respected by colleagues for their knowledge base in both the pedagogy of leadership and their understanding of district dynamics. A mentor must be willing to develop supportive relationships, exhibit a commitment to the mentoring process in both time and effort, and be trustworthy in order to establish a relationship of trust with their mentee. A mentor may be a colleague administrator, an executive staff member, or an external partner from the fields of education or business. The mentor will not be the mentee’s direct supervisor.

ROLES OF A MENTOR
The mentor will serve numerous roles, based on the specific needs and interests of the mentee. These roles may include the following:
• Assist the mentee in understanding the standards for administrators and supervisors.
• Provide feedback on the mentee’s development in the standards
• Listen to mentee concerns and promote self-reflection
• Assist the mentee in developing the relationships necessary for building a culture of collaboration
• Assist the mentee in understanding the beliefs essential for maximizing student achievement for all
• Provide an understanding of change theory and suggest strategies for implementing change
• Help the mentee understand their leadership role in our high-performing system
• Provide information about the school, cluster, office, district, state, or national issues
• Answer questions about policies, procedures, and work situations
• Share strategies about effective implementation of routines and processes
• Suggest multiple solutions to problems
• Offer peer observation with reflection
• Propose strategies and practices for improving student achievement through data analysis
• Suggest strategies to access district supports
• Coach in identified areas of professional growth
• Assist in developing skills to meet the various needs of stakeholders
• Support the mentee in using the MCPS standards for continuous growth
• Guide the mentee in self-discovery and in the capacity to change
• Facilitate the mentee in developing their own leadership skills

PROCESS FOR THE MENTORING MODEL
The Format
Mentoring within the A&S PGS will include both a one-on-one relationship between a mentor and a mentee and a series of seminars specifically designed for the cohort group involved.
One-on-one mentoring can imbue an administrator with the confidence and self-assurance that is necessary for self-reflection and continuous improvement. Respected administrators who develop a trusting relationship with the mentee can assist in assessing individual strengths and improvement needs. The mentor can help the mentee to reflect on goals and identify opportunities for professional development. Providing access to highly effective colleagues who can impart astute feedback is a crucial aspect of the MCPS mentoring model, as this gives administrators the individual support that they seek.

Mentoring seminars provide job-alike, cohort groups with the opportunity to develop new knowledge and skills on a variety of topics, such as system goals and initiatives; curriculum, instruction, and assessment; data analysis; best practices; and the MCPS standards for administrators and supervisors. Seminars are provided for aspiring administrators, assistant school administrators, assistant principals, aspiring principals, novice principals, principals new to MCPS, experienced principals, and central services administrators.

**Selection of One-on-One Mentors**

A variety of individuals may serve in a mentor capacity. Mentors may include CPs, peers, associate superintendents, directors, coordinators, supervisors, and other district staff. Additionally, mentors external to MCPS may be identified from the fields of education and business. Mentors are selected through a collaborative process among the mentee, the direct supervisor of the mentee, and the Office of Human Resources and Development. Mentors are selected based on the needs of the mentee.

**Training for Mentors**

Mentors receive formal training in the expectations for mentoring support and in the standards. The Office of Human Resources and Development provides this training. The training encompasses skills and expectations for effective mentoring and coaching. Mentors are provided with ongoing training so that they have an understanding of the complexities of the standards that enable them to build the relationship and create the culture to achieve MCPS goals and expectations. The training process includes feedback from stakeholders about the effectiveness of the mentoring supports so that continuous improvements to the training program are made.

**Eligibility for Individual Mentoring**

The following administrators are eligible for individual mentoring support:

- Novice administrators
- Administrators new to MCPS
- Aspiring principals
- Administrators seeking mentoring through the Professional Development Planning process
- Administrators linked with mentors through the evaluation and supervision process
- Administrators new to a school level
- Administrators new to a central office position

**Accessing Individual Mentors**

Individual mentors are accessed through the Office of Human Resources and Development with the approval of the direct supervisor. The Implementation Team will continuously evaluate the mentoring program and its processes.

**CONCLUSION**

Mentoring is a research-based method for developing the knowledge, skills, and abilities of administrators to be effective leaders. This is a key component in helping administrators and supervisors meet the professional growth criteria in standard five. Having a variety of structures for mentoring meets the needs of administrators at different career stages.
VISION

The success of any organization depends upon the quality of the people who devote time, skills, and energies to the pursuit of excellence. An essential element of the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) is the identification, recognition, and celebration of administrators and supervisors who make significant contributions to our school system. The recognition component provides a structure for stakeholders to highlight the individual achievements of A&S staff in a positive and supportive manner consistent with a professional learning community.

MCPS realizes that its leadership standards carry high expectations for performance. The behaviors that employees display which meet the leadership standards are significant and add value to the organization.

By adding a recognition component to the A&S PGS, the school system motivates and encourages this high level of performance by administrators and supervisors. Support and acknowledgement of A&S personnel gives credibility to the importance of their work within the school, central office, and community at large.

Recognition also assists in attracting and retaining the most qualified individuals to administrative and supervisory positions. Individuals are drawn to MCPS because it demonstrates in a visible manner that the work of its employees is respected and acknowledged.

ACTIVITIES WORTHY OF RECOGNITION

The role of the recognition component is to identify and distinguish those practices, performances, and achievements that are attained by an individual. By highlighting these accomplishments, the system is setting the standard for excellence. Items to be used for recognition can include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Achieving exceptional results with system initiatives
- Displaying the characteristics of outstanding leadership
- Performing an act of heroism (safety)
- Earning a doctoral degree
- Developing innovative or creative ideas
- Developing partnerships with higher education, business, or community
- Receiving awards outside of MCPS
- Publishing in professional journals
- Presenting at a professional conference
- Holding office in a professional organization
- Serving as AP coach
- Training an intern
- Acting as a mentor
- Serving on school system committees, task forces, etc.
- Developing in-house alternative programs
- Completing unique assignments
- Teaching professional courses
- Serving specified years in MCPS

METHODS OF RECOGNITION

All supervisors have a responsibility to identify and highlight the individual achievements of the people whom they supervise or with whom they collaborate. Formal and informal methods of recognition by supervisors are expected. Feedback from supervisors is both immediate and direct so that employees know that their positive contributions are valued. In addition to recognition from supervisors, all MCPS employees are encouraged to nominate their peers for recognition. Recognition could take a variety of forms that include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Extended Leadership Program support
- Substitutes for administrators
- Letters of appreciation
- Recognition at a cluster, A&S, or Board of Education meeting
- Additional funding to school or office
- Consideration when applying for promotions
- Plaques, certificates, or other such awards
- Travel opportunity for professional growth
- Articles in the MCPS Bulletin, newspapers, or MCPS website
- Alternative assignments to pursue professional opportunities
- Increased leadership opportunities
CONCLUSION
It is important to take time to highlight and recognize the achievements and commitment of individuals who contribute to raising the bar in the pursuit of excellence. Celebrating individual accomplishments fosters and sustains an environment that supports employee effectiveness. Recognition and appreciation for work well done are an expectation as a part of our culture. MCPS is committed to the recognition of its A&S employees, as exemplified in its strategic plan and its Baldrige-guided System Improvement Planning Process.

## MCPS ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPERVISORY STANDARDS 2022–2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOUR MCPS THEMES</th>
<th>NEW A&amp;S STANDARDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Vision & Leadership Expectations** (MCPS Vision, Mission & Core Purpose and Focus on Learning, Accountability & Results) | • Mission, Vision and Core Values (1)  
  • Ethics and Professional Norms (2)  
  • Equity and Cultural Responsiveness (3)  
  • School Improvement (4) |
| **Teaching & Learning** (Focus on Learning, Accountability & Results and Focus on Human Capital) | • Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment (5)  
  • Community of Care and Support for Students (6)  
  • Professional Capacity of School Personnel (7)  
  • Professional Community for Teachers and Staff (8) |
| **Meaningful Engagement** (Focus on Community Partnerships and Engagement) | • Meaningful Engagement of Families and Community (9) |
| **Operations & Management** (Focus on Operational Excellence) | • Operations and Management (10) |
LEADERSHIP STANDARDS, CRITERIA, AND DESCRIPTIVE EXAMPLES

PRINCIPALS

The 10 leadership standards that have been established for the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) are further defined by performance criteria for the purpose of supporting all components of the A&S PGS. These components include attracting, recruiting, mentoring, developing, evaluating, and recognizing. Descriptive examples of what a principal might be doing in order to meet a specific standard and its criteria are provided. The purpose of the descriptive examples is to create a sample picture of what being a principal looks like when it meets or does not meet the MCPS standards. **These descriptive examples are not intended to isolate behaviors in a checklist or to suggest that every principal is expected to be doing everything that is described.** They define a range of behaviors and are intentionally designed to reflect a high standard of performance.
VISION & LEADERSHIP EXPECTATIONS

STANDARD I: MISSION, VISION, AND CORE VALUES

The principal is an educational leader who develops, advocates, and enacts a shared mission, vision, and core values of high-quality education and academic success and well-being of each student.

Effective leaders:
1. Develop an educational mission for the school to promote the academic success and well-being of each student.
2. In collaboration with members of the school and the community and using relevant data, develop and promote a vision for the school on the successful learning and development of each child and on instructional and organizational practices that promote such success.
3. Articulate, advocate, and cultivate core values that define the school’s culture and stress the imperative of child-centered education; high expectations and student support; equity, inclusiveness, and social justice; openness, caring, and trust; and continuous improvement.
4. Strategically develop, implement, and evaluate actions to achieve the vision for the school.
5. Review the school’s mission and vision and adjust them to changing expectations and opportunities for the school, and changing needs and situations of students.
6. Develop shared understanding of and commitment to mission, vision, and core values within the school and the community.
7. Model and pursue the school’s mission, vision, and core values in all aspects of leadership.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently...</td>
<td>An effective School Leader ...</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Develops and communicates school’s vision, mission, and core values.</td>
<td>• Collaborates to develop and implements a student-centered mission and vision that are aligned with the school system’s mission, vision and well-being of each student.</td>
<td>...reaches and maintains the “effective” level and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Uses data to inform continuous improvement that promotes the success of each student.</td>
<td>• Uses data and input from stakeholders to inform the development of a mission and vision that promotes effective organizational practices, high-quality education, and academic success for each student.</td>
<td>• Provides evidence that stakeholder groups (e.g. parents, teachers, students, community members) advocate for and are supportive of the school’s vision, mission, and core values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Involves stakeholders to promote implementation of vision, mission, and/or core values that support student learning.</td>
<td>• Articulates and advocates a core set of values that defines the school’s culture, vision and mission and stresses the imperative for student-centered education, high expectations and student support; equity, inclusiveness, and social justice; and continuous improvement.</td>
<td>• Aligns partnerships (e.g. community organizations, vendors, professional organizations) to support implementation of vision, mission, and core values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Evaluates actions to achieve the school’s vision.</td>
<td>• Reviews and evaluates stakeholder (e.g. parents, teachers, students, community members) feedback and other data sets regularly and collaboratively to identify strengths, address challenges, and modify the school mission and vision, as needed.</td>
<td>• Aligns and develops academic access and wellbeing of whole child.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communicates with stakeholders and community.</td>
<td>• Models and pursues the school’s mission, vision, and core values in all aspects of leadership.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD II: ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL NORMS
The principal is an educational leader who acts ethically and according to professional norms to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:
1. Act ethically and professionally in personal conduct, relationships with others, decision-making, stewardship of the school’s resources, and all aspects of school leadership.
2. Act according to and promote the professional norms of integrity, fairness, transparency, trust, collaboration, perseverance, learning, and continuous improvement.
3. Place children at the center of education and accept responsibility for each student’s academic success and well-being.
4. Safeguard and promote the values of democracy, individual freedom and responsibility, equity, social justice, community, and diversity.
5. Lead with interpersonal and communication skill, social-emotional insight, and understanding of all students’ and staff members’ backgrounds and cultures.
6. Provide moral direction for the school and promote ethical and professional behavior among faculty and staff.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently...</td>
<td>An effective School Leader ...</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Applies local, state, and federal laws, regulations, and policies.</td>
<td>• Makes the well-being of students the fundamental value in all decision making and actions.</td>
<td>...reaches and maintains the “effective” level and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communicates expectations of professional norms and ethical practices to school staff.</td>
<td>• Places students at the center of education and accepts responsibility for each student’s academic success and well-being.</td>
<td>• Leads professional learning experiences; publishes reports, articles, or blogs; or engages in public speaking engagements for professional organizations that advance effective ethical and professional practices of educators.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Applies professional norms and ethical practices.</td>
<td>• Fulfills all professional duties with honesty, transparency and integrity.</td>
<td>• Works with stakeholders to strategically modify practice within limits of local, state and federal laws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates understanding of school demographics including student and staff backgrounds and culture.</td>
<td>• Holds self and staff accountable for implementation of local, state, and federal laws, regulations, and policies.</td>
<td>• Frames professional learning for staff and how it relates to student learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communicates responsibilities and expectations for ethical behavior and professional norms to school staff.</td>
<td>• Promotes ethical and professional behavior among faculty and staff aligned with the school system’s code of conduct and professional norms.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates fair and equitable leadership practices with students, family, and staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Follows MCPS protocols, procedures and guidelines.</td>
<td>• Implements professional norms to collaborate work that promote respect, transparency, equity, integrity, fairness, trust, and perseverance among school staff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Treats all staff, students and community members with respect</td>
<td>• Implements professional norms for collaborative work that promote respect, transparency, equity, integrity, fairness, trust, and perseverance among school staff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Implements local, state, and federal laws, regulations, and policies.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates effective ethical and professional communication skills that reflect knowledge and acceptance of student and staff backgrounds, social-emotional wellbeing and cultures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Implements professional norms to promote a collaborative work culture.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STANDARD III: EQUITY AND CULTURAL RESPONSIVENESS
The principal is an educational leader who strives for equity of educational opportunity and culturally responsive practices to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:
1. Ensure that each student is treated fairly, respectfully, and with an understanding of each student’s culture and context.
2. Recognize, respect, and employ each student’s strengths, diversity, and culture as assets for teaching and learning.
3. Ensure that each student has equitable access to effective teachers, learning opportunities, academic and social support, and other resources necessary for success.
4. Develop student policies and address student misconduct in a positive, fair, and unbiased manner.
5. Confront and alter institutional biases of student marginalization, deficit-based schooling, and low expectations associated with race, class, culture and language, gender and sexual orientation, and disability or special status.
6. Promote the preparation of students to live productively in and contribute to the diverse cultural contexts of a global society.
7. Act with cultural competence and responsiveness in their interactions, decision making, and practice.
8. Address matters of equity and cultural responsiveness in all aspects of leadership.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently...</td>
<td>An effective School Leader ...</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates equitable and culturally responsive practices.</td>
<td>• Implements and expects equity and cultural responsiveness initiatives.</td>
<td>…reaches and maintains the “effective” level and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides student access to learning experiences that promote equity and culturally responsive practices.</td>
<td>• Collaboratively establishes specific and measurable goals for equity that are informed by data and are in alignment with student needs.</td>
<td>• Informs school stakeholders on matters related to equity and/or cultural responsiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates an understanding of data related to course enrollment, educator effectiveness, student achievement, and school climate.</td>
<td>• Collaboratively develops and implements an action plan to address the disproportionality of inequities.</td>
<td>• Serves as a model for other school leaders regarding analysis and improvement efforts for equitable practices as it relates to leading, teaching, and student learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates an understanding of local, state, and federal laws, regulations, or policies that foster equitable practices.</td>
<td>• Collects and analyzes data to monitor progress towards achieving equity goals and informing continuous improvement.</td>
<td>• Models mindset and belief that all students are capable of learning at high levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Builds effective relationship with students.</td>
<td>• Partners with stakeholders to provide learning experiences and resources for students that promote cultural responsiveness² and equitable practices.</td>
<td>• Promotes culturally responsive teaching and training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates a growth mindset.</td>
<td>• Aligns and allocates resources to foster equitable student learning environments (This includes but is not limited to access to high-quality instructional materials, effective educators, rigorous courses, and extracurricular experiences.</td>
<td>• Aligns equitable trainings to School Improvement Plan goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides consistent and effective feedback on instruction.</td>
<td>• Holds self and staff accountable for engaging in equitable and culturally responsive practices.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD IV: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT
The principal is an educational leader who acts as an agent of continuous improvement to promote each student's academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:
1. Seek to make school more effective for each student, teachers and staff, families, and the community.
2. Use methods of continuous improvement to achieve the vision, fulfill the mission, and promote the core values of the school.
3. Prepare the school and the community for improvement, promoting readiness, and an imperative for improvement, instilling mutual commitment and accountability, and developing the knowledge, skills, and motivation to succeed in improvement.
4. Engage others in an ongoing process of evidence-based inquiry, learning, strategic goal setting, planning, implementation, and evaluation for continuous school and classroom improvement.
5. Employ situationally-appropriate strategies for improvement, including transformational and incremental, adaptive approaches and attention to different phases of implementation.
6. Assess and develop the capacity of staff to assess the value and applicability of emerging educational trends and the findings of research for the school and its improvement.
7. Develop technically appropriate systems of data collection, management, analysis, and use, connecting as needed to the district office and external partners for support in planning, implementation, monitoring, feedback, and evaluation.
8. Adopt a systems perspective and promote coherence among improvement efforts and all aspects of school organization, programs, and services.
9. Manage uncertainty, risk, competing initiatives, and politics of change with courage and perseverance, providing support and encouragement, and openly communicating the need for, process for, and outcomes of improvement efforts.
10. Develop and promote leadership among teachers and staff for inquiry, experimentation and innovation, and initiating and implementing improvement.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently…</td>
<td>An effective School Leader …</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Uses research to inform school improvement strategies.</td>
<td>• Communicates school improvement as a priority to students, staff, and other stakeholder groups (e.g. parents, community members).</td>
<td>…reaches and maintains the “effective” level and…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Implements a school improvement plan.</td>
<td>• Establishes high expectations for student achievement.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates significant and sustained gains in school improvement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reviews data to monitor school improvement progress.</td>
<td>• Collaboratively establishes strategic priorities for school improvement informed by data and in alignment with school’s mission, vision, and core values.</td>
<td>• Leads professional learning experiences for the school system, state and/or professional organizations focused on school improvement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communicates with stakeholders.</td>
<td>• Collaborates with stakeholders throughout the cycle of continuous improvement.</td>
<td>• Serves as a mentor or coach to school leaders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Creates and implements a school improvement plan.</td>
<td>• Establishes and implements a shared accountability structure for implementing and monitoring school improvement strategies.</td>
<td>• Involves school community in SIP effort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Informs stakeholders of school improvement goals.</td>
<td>• Establishes a master schedule that prioritizes and maximizes student instructional time and teacher professional learning time.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Establishes coherence across initiatives in support of school improvement goals.</td>
<td>• Establishes and implements a process to diagnose and respond to student learning needs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reviews data to monitor school improvement progress.</td>
<td>• Uses data to prioritize needs and identify evidence-based strategies to address identified needs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently…</td>
<td>An effective School Leader …</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates significant gains in student achievement.</td>
<td>• Unifies improvement strategies and resources to align with identified needs.</td>
<td>…reaches and maintains the “effective” level and…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides opportunities for staff or stakeholders to lead improvement initiatives.</td>
<td>• Establishes and implements a system to monitor progress towards meeting identified improvement goals.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates significant gains in student achievement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Leads the SIP process.</td>
<td>• Adjusts improvement strategies as necessary to meet established improvement goals.</td>
<td>• Leads the SIP process.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD V: CURRICULUM, INSTRUCTION, AND ASSESSMENT
The principal is an educational leader who develops and supports intellectually rigorous and coherent systems of curriculum, instruction, and assessment to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:

1. Implement coherent systems of curriculum, instruction, and assessment that promote the mission, vision, and core values of the school, embody high expectations for student learning, align with academic standards, and are culturally responsive.
2. Align and focus systems of curriculum, instruction, and assessment within and across grade levels to promote student academic success, love of learning, the identities and habits of learners, and healthy sense of self.
3. Promote instructional practice that is consistent with knowledge of child learning and development, effective pedagogy, and the needs of each student.
4. Ensure instructional practice that is intellectually challenging, authentic to student experiences, recognizes student strengths, and is differentiated and personalized.
5. Promote the effective use of technology in the service of teaching and learning.
6. Employ valid assessments that are consistent with knowledge of child learning and development and technical standards of measurement.
7. Use assessment data appropriately and within technical limitations to monitor student progress and improve instruction.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently...</td>
<td>An effective School Leader ...</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides feedback to teachers on curriculum, instruction, and/or assessment.</td>
<td>• Communicates student learning expectations, assessment information, and instructional practices to parents, students, teachers, and other stakeholder groups.</td>
<td>• Takes and maintains the “effective” level and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Requires teachers to collaborate within grade levels and/or disciplines.</td>
<td>• Provides actionable feedback to teachers that improves implementation of curriculum, assessment, and instructional practices to meet the diverse needs of student learners.</td>
<td>• Informs curriculum, instruction, assessment practices, or professional learning experiences for the school system, state, or professional organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reviews student data to monitor student progress.</td>
<td>• Provides time in the schedule for teachers to collaborate on curriculum, instruction, and assessment within and across grade levels and/or disciplines, to improve coherence and alignment.</td>
<td>• Serves as a mentor or coach to other school leaders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Uses assessments to inform instruction</td>
<td>• Implements a formative assessment process to adjust ongoing teaching and learning to improve students’ achievement of intended instructional outcomes (e.g. Growth targets).</td>
<td>• Demonstrates sustained high levels of student academic growth and achievement in alignment with school system and state requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Implements assessments in alignment with school system and state requirements.</td>
<td>• Leads school educators on effective (e.g. evidence-based) practices that are evidence based to improve instruction (e.g. differentiation, personalized learning).</td>
<td>• Coordinating assessments, instructions, interventions, and engaging staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Implements curriculum in alignment with school system requirements.</td>
<td>• Collaboratively collects and uses data to monitor and inform improvements to instructional practices that is developmentally appropriate and in alignment with student needs.</td>
<td>• Regularly visits classes w/feedback for growth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides technology for student learning.</td>
<td>• Establishes expectations and monitors the use of technology and literacy to support teaching and learning in alignment with grade-level or course standards (e.g. rigor and fidelity).</td>
<td>• Uses data consistently and effectively to guide instruction and engages in focused dialogue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communicates expectations to parents, stakeholders, student, and teachers.</td>
<td>• Uses multiple measures to monitor student progress.</td>
<td>• Takes and maintains the “effective” level and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides time in the schedule for teachers to work collaboratively within grade levels and/or disciplines.</td>
<td>• Promote instructional strategies that are differentiated and based on student needs.</td>
<td>• Informs curriculum, instruction, assessment practices, or professional learning experiences for the school system, state, or professional organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Visits classrooms and engages in dialogue.</td>
<td>• Visits classes; provides feedback on growth</td>
<td>• Serves as a mentor or coach to other school leaders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Uses data to monitor student progress.</td>
<td>• Uses data, regularly to guide instruction</td>
<td>• Demonstrates sustained high levels of student academic growth and achievement in alignment with school system and state requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Uses Professional Growth System to effectively evaluate staff</td>
<td>• Coordinating assessments, instructions, interventions, and engaging staff.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20—Teaching and Learning A&S PGS Handbook 2022–2023
STANDARD VI: COMMUNITY OF CARE AND SUPPORT FOR STUDENTS
The principal is an educational leader who cultivates an inclusive, caring, and supportive school community that promotes the academic success and well-being of each student.

Effective leaders:
1. Build and maintain a safe, caring, and healthy school environment that meets that the academic, social, emotional, and physical needs of each student.
2. Create and sustain a school environment in which each student is known, accepted and valued, trusted and respected, cared for, and encouraged to be an active and responsible member of the school community.
3. Provide coherent systems of academic and social supports, services, extracurricular activities, and accommodations to meet the range of learning needs of each student.
4. Promote adult-student, student-peer, and school-community relationships that value and support academic learning and positive social and emotional development.
5. Cultivate and reinforce student engagement in school and positive student conduct.
6. Infuse the school’s learning environment with the cultures and languages of the school’s community.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently...</td>
<td>An effective School Leader ...</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reviews school data (e.g. school climate, suspension, attendance).</td>
<td>• Collaboratively establishes a continuum of academic and socio-emotional supports, informed by data, to address the needs and range of learners of each student group.</td>
<td>...reaches and maintains the &quot;effective&quot; level and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adheres to school system policies regarding safety and security.</td>
<td>• Uses data (e.g. school climate, suspension, attendance) to monitor and evaluate effectiveness of academic and socio-emotional supports to students.</td>
<td>• Inform the development or revisions of policies, resources, or practices that relate to school culture and climate at the school system or state level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates mutual respect and trust in working with students, teachers, and/or stakeholder groups (e.g. parents, community members).</td>
<td>• Partners with stakeholders (e.g. parents, community members) to provide resources that support the academic success and well-being of each student.</td>
<td>• Facilitates professional learning experiences for the school system, state, or professional organizations on school culture and climate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates an understanding of students’ cultures and languages.</td>
<td>• Review data with teachers to determine student progress.</td>
<td>• Provides a platform for various student engagement and leadership opportunities for academic, school improvement, and other efforts in the school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Review data with teachers to determine student progress.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates knowledge of data systems and how to connect to learning</td>
<td>• Facilitates the development of leaders throughout the school to support student learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates knowledge of data systems and how to connect to learning</td>
<td>• Deploys resources to support school, students, or community needs</td>
<td>• Uses experience and knowledge of system and policies to enhance policies and procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Creates and maintains school-wide behavior management system in compliance with school requirements.</td>
<td>• Establishes, implements, and monitors protocols and processes that foster a safe and secure school environment in alignment with school system policies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD VII: PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY OF SCHOOL PERSONNEL

The principal is an educational leader who develops the professional capacity and practice of school personnel to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:

1. Recruit, hire, support, develop, and retain effective and caring teachers and other professional staff and form them into an educationally effective faculty.
2. Plan for and manage staff turnover and succession, providing opportunities for effective induction and mentoring of new personnel.
3. Develop teachers’ and staff members’ professional knowledge, skills, and practice through differentiated opportunities for learning and growth, guided by understanding of professional and adult learning and development.
4. Foster continuous improvement of individual and collective instructional capacity to achieve outcomes envisioned for each student.
5. Deliver actionable feedback about instruction and other professional practice through valid, research-anchored systems of supervision and evaluation to support the development of teachers’ and staff members’ knowledge, skills, and practice.
6. Empower and motivate teachers and staff to the highest levels of professional practice and to continuous learning and improvement.
7. Develop the capacity, opportunities, and support for teacher leadership and leadership from other members of the school community.
8. Promote the personal and professional health, well-being, and work-life balance of faculty and staff.
9. Tend to their own learning and effectiveness through reflection, study, and improvement, maintaining a healthy work-life balance.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently...</td>
<td>An effective School Leader ...</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates effective hiring practices.</td>
<td>• Develops explicit and effective criteria to recruit, hire, support, develop, and retain staff in alignment with school needs.</td>
<td>...reaches and maintains the “effective” level and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Completes evaluation of assistant principals, teachers, and support professionals in a timely manner.</td>
<td>• Implements performance expectations for all staff members and holds staff members accountable for meeting expectations through the evaluation cycle in a collaborative process with celebration of success.</td>
<td>• Informs professional learning experiences at the school system or state level to build the capacity of school leaders and teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides feedback to assistant principals, teachers, and support professionals that inform improvement to their professional practice.</td>
<td>• Creates, implements and evaluates plan for staff turnover and succession.</td>
<td>• Promotes the professional growth and development of assistant principals, teachers, and support professionals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Participates in professional learning opportunities to enhance professional practice of self.</td>
<td>• Implements strategies to foster the professional growth of staff at all career stages in alignment with school and school system needs.</td>
<td>• Provides evidence of assistant principals and teacher leaders facilitating effective professional learning experiences to inform the professional practice of other educators within the school system, state, and/or professional organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Encourages school leaders to attend professional meetings, workshops, and trainings.</td>
<td>• Provides job embedded professional learning and continuous improvement experiences that are differentiated, data-informed and results in improvements to professional practice, student learning, and work life balance of faculty and staff.</td>
<td>• Solicits feedback on hiring practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides data-informed professional learning experiences.</td>
<td>• Communicates feedback to assistant principals, teachers, and support professionals through the observation and evaluation process that is characterized by frequent, individualized, actionable and timely feedback, which informs professional practice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**STANDARD VIII: PROFESSIONAL COMMUNITY FOR TEACHERS AND STAFF**
The principal is an educational leader who fosters a professional community of teachers and other professional staff to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

**Effective leaders:**
1. Develop workplace conditions for teachers and other professional staff that promote effective professional development, practice, and student learning.
2. Empower and entrust teachers and staff with collective responsibility for meeting the academic, social, emotional, and physical needs of each student, pursuant to the mission, vision, and core values of the school.
3. Establish and sustain a professional culture of engagement and commitment to shared vision, goals, and objectives pertaining to the education of the whole child; high expectations for professional work; ethical and equitable practice; trust and open communication; collaboration, collective efficacy, and continuous individual and organizational learning and improvement.
4. Promote mutual accountability among teachers and other professional staff for each student’s success and the effectiveness of the school as a whole.
5. Develop and support open, productive, caring, and trusting working relationships among leaders, faculty, and staff to promote professional capacity and the improvement of practice.
6. Design and implement job-embedded and other opportunities for professional learning collaboratively with faculty and staff.
7. Provide opportunities for collaborative examination of practice, collegial feedback, and collective learning.
8. Encourage faculty-initiated improvement of programs and practices.

**Examples of evidence performance criteria...**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently...</td>
<td>An effective School Leader ...</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides professional learning experiences to staff.</td>
<td>• Establishes workplace conditions for staff that promotes professional learning, collaborative practices, and mutual accountability to advance student learning and socio-emotional well-being.</td>
<td>...reaches and maintains the “effective” level and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Includes staff input to inform school decisions.</td>
<td>• Analyzes data on staff perceptions of school practices and procedures to identify areas of sustainability and growth.</td>
<td>• Leverages staff expertise to design and implement job-embedded professional learning opportunities in alignment with school goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reviews staff perception data.</td>
<td>• Distributes leadership opportunities to staff for the purpose of advancing student learning and socio-emotional well-being.</td>
<td>• Implements one or more faculty-initiated improvement efforts successfully.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Engages in professional development opportunities.</td>
<td>• Provides opportunities and structures for staff to learn from each other and design professional learning experiences to improve student learning.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates evidence of assistant principals and teachers actively participating and contributing to professional organizations and/or communities of practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Meets the social-emotional and psychological wellness of students, staff and families</td>
<td>• Provides explicit structures for staff to reflect on and strategize for student and school-wide progress that all staff are responsible.</td>
<td>• Coordinates and aligns schoolwide learning and staff development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Creates a school leadership team that works collaboratively with input from other stakeholders.</td>
<td>• Fosters a school environment that reflects trust, transparency, and positive intention which improves professional practice.</td>
<td>• Analyzes teacher voice data and student performance data to prioritize professional development and resources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides meaningful and relevant professional learning as it relates to instructional initiatives</td>
<td>• Provides opportunities for reflection.</td>
<td>• Develops a culture of ongoing learning and interest in current best practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Hands on approach to staff development and presence in collaborative planning.</td>
<td>• Plans and delivers professional learning sessions for staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Coaches and models effective Professional Learning Community practices.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEANINGFUL ENGAGEMENT

STANDARD IX: MEANINGFUL ENGAGEMENT OF FAMILIES AND COMMUNITY

The principal is an educational leader who engages families and the community in meaningful, reciprocal, and mutually beneficial ways to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:

1. Are approachable, accessible, and welcoming to families and members of the community.
2. Create and sustain positive, collaborative, and productive relationships with families and the community for the benefit of students.
3. Engage in regular and open two-way communication with families and the community about the school, students, needs, problems, and accomplishments.
4. Maintain a presence in the community to understand its strengths and needs, develop productive relationships, and engage its resources for the school.
5. Create means for the school community to partner with families to support student learning in and out of school.
6. Understand, value, and employ the community’s cultural, social, intellectual, and political resources to promote student learning and school improvement.
7. Develop and provide the school as a resource for families and the community.
8. Advocate for the school and district, and for the importance of education and student needs and priorities to families and the community.
9. Advocate publicly for the needs and priorities of students, families, and the community.
10. Build and sustain productive partnerships with public and private sectors to promote school improvement and student learning.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently...</strong></td>
<td><strong>An effective School Leader ...</strong></td>
<td><strong>A highly effective School Leader consistently...</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communicates with families and community members.</td>
<td>• Establishes a network of partners and community resources to promote student achievement and family and community well-being.</td>
<td>...reaches and maintains the “effective” level and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Partners with families and community members to address school needs.</td>
<td>• Establishes structures to facilitate continuous engagement of families and community members to support student learning and socio-emotional well-being.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates sustained partnerships with positive results on student achievement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Participates in community events.</td>
<td>• Employs a variety of communication strategies to effectively engage in two-way communication with families and community members that support student needs.</td>
<td>• Provides support to other school leaders in the school system, state, and/or professional organizations on how to engage families and community members.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communicates to staff the need for engaging with families.</td>
<td>• Holds self and staff accountable for regularly engaging with families and community members to support student learning.</td>
<td>• Establishes partnerships that positively affect the school system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Monitor staff engagement at community events.</td>
<td>• Participates in community events to develop an understanding of its strengths, develops relationships, and leverages resources for the school.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides the school as a resource for families and the community.</td>
<td>• Creates reciprocal opportunities throughout the year for collaboration and partnerships that result in improvements in student learning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Builds and sustains productive partnerships to promote school improvement and student learning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Advocates publicly on behalf of the school system for the need for family and community support of schools.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD X: OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT

The principal is an educational leader who manages school operations and resources to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:

1. Institute, manage, and monitor operations and administrative systems that promote the mission and vision of the school.
2. Strategically manage staff resources, assigning and scheduling teachers and staff to roles and responsibilities that optimize their professional capacity to address each student’s learning needs.
3. Manages human and material resources to cultivate and support a safe and healthy school environment.
4. Seek, acquire, and manage fiscal, physical, and other resources to support curriculum, instruction, and assessment; student learning community; professional capacity and community; and family and community engagement.
5. Are responsible, ethical, and accountable stewards of the school’s monetary and nonmonetary resources, engaging in effective budgeting and accounting practices.
6. Protect teachers’ and other staff members’ work and learning from disruption.
7. Employ technology to improve the quality and efficiency of operations and management.
8. Develop and maintain data and communication systems to deliver actionable information for classroom and school improvement.
9. Know, comply with, and help the school community understand local, state, and federal laws, rights, policies, and regulations so as to promote student success.
10. Develop and manage relationships with feeder and connecting schools for enrollment management and curricular and instructional articulation.
11. Develop and manage productive relationships with the central office and school board.
12. Develop and administer systems for fair and equitable management of conflict among students, faculty and staff, leaders, families, and community.
13. Manage governance processes and internal and external politics toward achieving the school’s mission and vision.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INEFFECTIVE</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE</th>
<th>HIGHLY EFFECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An ineffective School Leader inconsistently...</td>
<td>An effective School Leader ...</td>
<td>A highly effective School Leader consistently...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Implements federal, state, and local processes and procedures, with fidelity, to ensure the safety and security of students, staff, parents and community members.</td>
<td>• Implements federal, state, and local processes and procedures, with fidelity, to ensure the safety and security of students, staff, parents and community members.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates sustained improved operational efficiencies resulting from strategic, purposeful implementation of targeted strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Manages resources.</td>
<td>• Advocates for and seeks to acquire resources that meet the needs of staff and students.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates ethical and responsible budgeting and accounting practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates fiscal responsibility.</td>
<td>• Establishes and implements systems to monitor and evaluate resources used to ensure effective resource management in alignment with the school’s vision, mission, and core values.</td>
<td>• Employs technology to improve operational efficiency which includes but, is not limited to data and communication systems that monitor and improve school outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Demonstrates understanding of school, local, state, and federal policies to promote student success.</td>
<td>• Assigns and schedules staff to roles and responsibilities that optimize their professional capacity to address the learning needs of students.</td>
<td>• Establishes systems and processes for fair and equitable conflict resolution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Resolves conflicts.</td>
<td>• Participates in staff development at countywide meetings.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates ethical and responsible budgeting and accounting practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Implements technological solutions for operational management.</td>
<td>• Protects student learning time and teacher professional learning time from disruptions.</td>
<td>• Employs technology to improve operational efficiency which includes but, is not limited to data and communication systems that monitor and improve school outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communicates with colleagues or central office staff.</td>
<td>• Establishes systems and processes for fair and equitable conflict resolution.</td>
<td>• Builds school community understanding of school, local, state, and federal policies to promote student success (e.g. feeder patterns).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Uses data and technology.</td>
<td>• Demonstrates ethical and responsible budgeting and accounting practices.</td>
<td>• Develops and manages productive relationships with central office staff and colleagues within the school system to support student learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Builds effective teams and resolves conflict.</td>
<td>• Employs technology to improve operational efficiency which includes but, is not limited to data and communication systems that monitor and improve school outcomes.</td>
<td>• Establishes and maintains an effective restorative justice program schoolwide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Implements conflict resolution strategies.</td>
<td>• Builds school community understanding of school, local, state, and federal policies to promote student success (e.g. feeder patterns).</td>
<td>• Aligns resources and purchases to the SIP and student achievement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provides professional learning experiences to other leaders in the school system, state and/or professional organizations that focus on effective operations and management.</td>
<td>• Plans school/county policy changes and impact on students.</td>
<td>• Communication with central office staff and colleagues within the school system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Develops actions plans for professional development that matches SIP and instructional need.</td>
<td>• Communication with central office staff and colleagues within the school system.</td>
<td>• Communicates with central office staff and colleagues within the school system.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A&S EVALUATION MODIFIED PROCESS, AND COORDINATORS OF SCHOOL-BASED PROGRAMS

Evaluators complete a description of the leader’s performance based on applicable leadership standards. Evidence used as a basis for claims is gathered as defined by the evaluation process for leaders in the A&S PGS Handbook.

- All administrators in an evaluation year must receive a formal observation inclusive of a post-observation conference and formal post observation conference report during the first semester.
- School-based administrators who are on a trajectory to be rated as highly effective at the end of the school year may be evaluated during the second semester using the second semester summary form in lieu of a formal observation.
- Non-school based administrators who have no documented areas for improvement and are on a trajectory to be rated as “meets standard” may also be evaluated during the second semester using the second semester summary form in lieu of a formal observation.

The ten leadership standards that have been established for the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) are further defined by performance criteria for the purpose of supporting all components of the A&S PGS. The purpose of the descriptive examples is to create a sample picture of what being an assistant principal (AP), assistant school administrator (ASA), or coordinator of a school-based program looks like when it meets or does not meet the MCPS standards. These descriptive examples are not intended to isolate behaviors in a checklist or to suggest that every person in one of these positions is expected to be doing everything that is described. They define a range of behaviors and are intentionally designed to reflect a high standard of performance.

The standards, performance criteria, and descriptive examples included herein are designed to be applied to a variety of administrators who have similar, but not identical, job descriptions and responsibilities: assistant principals, assistant school administrators, and coordinators of school-based programs. The standards and criteria for these administrators are aligned with the principals’ standards and thus serve to create a link among school administrators as they achieve the goals of their schools and success for all students.

In their roles, APs, ASAs, and coordinators of school-based programs function as important members of their schools’ leadership teams. They work under the guidance and direction of their school principals or supervisors. They assist with many of the tasks involved in administering and supervising the total school program and providing educational leadership for the students and staff members consistent with the educational goals of the community. Their functions may include establishing a climate conducive to learning, planning and coordinating programs, decision making, and monitoring student progress. It is expected that they demonstrate initiative and be able to problem solve using their best professional judgment.

Distinctions between and among these three groups of administrators should be borne in mind as they are evaluated by their principals/supervisors. Depending on the schools to which they have been assigned, certain roles and responsibilities may be emphasized. For example, an elementary school assistant principal is likely to be the second of only two administrators in the school, whereas the secondary school assistant principal is likely to be one of several school administrators. Principals assign duties to these administrators based on the unique context and needs of the school. Coordinators of school-based programs typically interact with fewer teachers and other administrators than do assistant principals. Thus, some of the descriptive examples may not apply to specific administrative positions or the people filling the positions. It is recommended that principals/supervisors review with the person being evaluated the descriptive examples and select those that most directly apply to the position of the person being evaluated. Evaluators may also apply descriptors of their own to the evaluation process if they better serve the purpose of gathering and reporting evidence of meeting or not meeting the standards.
VISION AND LEADERSHIP EXPECTATIONS

STANDARD I: MISSION, VISION, AND CORE VALUES
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who supports the development, advocates, and enacts a shared mission, vision, and core values of high-quality education and academic success and well-being of each student.

Effective leaders:
- Promote the educational mission for the school to promote the academic success and well-being of each student.
- Actively engage in collaboration with members of the school and the community and using relevant data, develop and promote a vision for the school on the successful learning and development of each child and on instructional and organizational practices that promote such success.
- Share in the responsibility of articulating, advocating, and cultivating core values that define the school’s culture and stress the imperative of child-centered education; high expectations and student support; equity, inclusiveness, and social justice; openness, caring, and trust; and continuous improvement.
- Collaborate with the school principal to strategically develop, implement, and evaluate actions to achieve the vision for the school.
- Collaborate with the school principal to review the school’s mission and vision and adjust them to changing expectations and opportunities for the school, and changing needs and situations of students.
- Develop a shared understanding of and commitment to mission, vision, and core values within the school and the community.
- Model and pursue the school’s mission, vision, and core values in all aspects of leadership.

Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, or coordinator of a school-based program—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assists in facilitating an annual, collaborative process for developing and refining the school’s vision of high standards of teaching and learning with all stakeholders.</td>
<td>Provides limited to no assistance in facilitating an annual, collaborative process for developing and refining the school’s vision of high standards of teaching and learning with all stakeholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulates and advocates a core set of values that defines the school’s culture, vision and mission to support student-centered education, high expectations, and student support, equity, inclusiveness, and social justice and continuous improvement</td>
<td>Inconsistently articulates and advocates a core set of values that defines the school’s culture, vision and mission to support student-centered education, high expectations and student support; equity, inclusiveness, and social justice; and continuous improvement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates to promote a student-centered mission and vision that are aligned with the school system’s mission, vision and well-being of each student.</td>
<td>Does not actively participate in collaboration to promote a student-centered mission and vision that are aligned with the school system’s mission, vision and well-being of each student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitates discussions during Instructional Leadership Team, grade level team or department meetings that are focused on goals, expectations, and the school’s vision. Works with staff to facilitate understanding and support of the school’s goals and objectives within the school improvement plan (SIP).</td>
<td>Inconsistently or ineffectively facilitates Instructional Leadership Team, grade level team or department meetings that are focused on goals, expectations and the school’s vision. Rarely or never works with staff to facilitate understanding and support of the school’s goals, objectives, and tasks in the school improvement plan (SIP).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses relevant data and input from stakeholders to support the mission and vision that promotes effective organizational practices, high-quality education, and academic success for each student.</td>
<td>Ineffectively uses relevant data and input from stakeholders to support the mission and vision that promotes effective organizational practices, high-quality education, and academic success for each student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses relevant demographic and achievement data in supporting the school’s vision; analyzes and presents data from a variety of sources as they relate to student achievement and school improvement; works with teams/departments to interpret and use data to make instructional improvements.</td>
<td>Does not effectively use relevant demographic and achievement data in supporting the vision; rarely or never analyzes nor presents data; rarely or never works with teams/departments to interpret and use data to make instructional improvements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models and pursues the school’s mission, vision, and core values in all aspects of leadership.</td>
<td>Demonstrates a lack of support for the school’s mission, vision, and core values in all aspects of leadership.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collects, analyzes, and monitors student/staff performance data to adapt instructional/work-place practices to eliminate achievement/performance gaps and elevate the well-being of the whole child.</td>
<td>Ineffectively collects, analyzes, nor monitors student/staff performance data to adapt instructional/work-place practices to eliminate achievement/performance gaps and elevate the well-being of the whole child.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD II: ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL NORMS
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who acts ethically and according to professional norms to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:
• Act ethically and professionally in personal conduct, relationships with others, decision-making, stewardship of the school’s resources, and all aspects of school leadership.
• Act according to and promote the professional norms of integrity, fairness, transparency, trust, collaboration, perseverance, learning, and continuous improvement.
• Place children at the center of education and accept responsibility for each student’s academic success and well-being.
• Safeguard and promote the values of democracy, individual freedom and responsibility, equity, social justice, community, and diversity.
• Lead with interpersonal and communication skills, social-emotional insight, and understanding of all students’ and staff members’ backgrounds and cultures.
• Provide moral direction for the school and promote ethical and professional behavior among faculty and staff.

Examples of evidence of high expectations for student learning and staff professional growth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fulfills all professional duties with honesty, transparency, and integrity, fidelity, and maintains confidentiality.</td>
<td>Inconsistently fulfills all professional duties with honesty, transparency, integrity, fidelity, and confidentiality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates a fundamental value that fosters the well-being of students as the root of all decision-making and actions.</td>
<td>Ineffectively demonstrates a fundamental value that fosters the well-being of students as the root of all decision-making and actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotes ethical and professional behavior aligned with the school system’s code of conduct and professional norms</td>
<td>Acts unethically or unprofessionally: does not exhibit behavior aligned with the school system’s code of conduct and professional norms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates effective ethical and professional communication skills that reflect knowledge and acceptance of student and staff backgrounds, social-emotional well-being, and cultures</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate effective ethical and professional communication skills that reflect knowledge and acceptance of student and staff backgrounds, social-emotional well-being, and cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports professional norms for collaborative work that promotes respect, transparency, equity, integrity, fairness, trust, and perseverance among school staff.</td>
<td>Does not support professional norms for collaborative work that promote respect, transparency, equity, integrity, fairness, trust, and perseverance among school staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holds self and staff accountable for implementation with fidelity of local, state, and federal laws, regulations, and policies.</td>
<td>Does not hold self and staff accountable for implementation of local, state, and federal laws, regulations, and policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates fair and equitable leadership practices with all stakeholders</td>
<td>Inconsistently demonstrates fair and equitable leadership practices with all stakeholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with principal to work with stakeholders to strategically modify practice within limits of local, state and federal laws</td>
<td>Does not collaborate with the principal regarding decisions related to application of local, state, and federal laws, regulations, and policies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**STANDARD III: EQUITY AND CULTURAL RESPONSIVENESS**

The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who strives for equity of educational opportunity and culturally responsive practices to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

**Effective leaders:**

- Collaborates with the school principal to ensure that each student is treated fairly, respectfully, and with an understanding of each student’s culture and context.
- Recognizes, respects, and employs each student’s and staff strengths, diversity, and culture as assets for teaching and learning.
- Ensures that each student has equitable access to effective teachers, learning opportunities, academic and social support, and other resources necessary for success.
- Contributes to the development of student policies and addresses student misconduct in a positive, fair, and unbiased manner.
- Collaborates with the school principal to confront and alter institutional biases of student marginalization, deficit-based schooling, and low expectations associated with race, class, culture and language, gender and sexual orientation, and disability or special status.
- Demonstrates cultural competence and responsiveness in their interactions, decision making, and practice.
- Address matters of equity and cultural responsiveness in all aspects of leadership.

**Examples of evidence of management of processes, practices, and resources**

*The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, or coordinator of a school-based program—*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supports equity and cultural responsiveness initiatives schoolwide.</td>
<td>Ineffectively supports school-wide equity initiatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collects and analyzes student and staff data to monitor progress towards achieving equity goals and informing continuous improvement.</td>
<td>Ineffectively utilize data to inform continuous improvement work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affords opportunities for all students and staff to engage in multiple culturally responsive learning experiences.</td>
<td>Does not afford the opportunity to encourage learning experiences that promote equity and cultural responsiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports the partnership with stakeholders to provide learning experiences and resources for students that promote cultural responsiveness and equitable practices.</td>
<td>Does not actively support partnerships with stakeholders to provide learning experiences and resources for students that promote cultural responsiveness and equitable practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses data to support and to inform course enrollment, educator effectiveness, student achievement, and school climate.</td>
<td>Ineffectively uses data related to course enrollment, educator effectiveness, student achievement, and school climate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides support to staff to develop and demonstrate equitable and culturally responsive practices.</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate equitable and culturally responsive practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takes responsibility to develop and demonstrate their own knowledge of equitable and culturally responsive strategies.</td>
<td>Does not take responsibility to develop and demonstrate their own knowledge of equitable and culturally responsive strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports the alignment of student services to address student needs and promotes student academic success and well-being.</td>
<td>Does not identify and retain resources to support the needs of the academic success and well-being of students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models a mindset and belief that all students are capable of learning at high levels.</td>
<td>Does not model a growth mindset for all students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotes culturally responsive teaching and training and supports the alignment of equitable training to School Improvement Plan goals.</td>
<td>Does not contribute to coaching staff and building their capacity to promote cultural responsiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builds the capacity of staff to provide culturally responsive instructional practices.</td>
<td>Does not build the capacity of staff to provide culturally responsive instructional practices.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD IV: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who acts as an agent of continuous improvement to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:
• Collaborate with the principal to make school more effective for each student, teachers and staff, families, and the community.
• Contribute to methods of continuous improvement to achieve the vision, fulfill the mission, and promote the core values of the school.
• Engage others in an ongoing process of evidence-based inquiry, learning, strategic goal setting, planning, implementation, and evaluation for continuous school and classroom improvement.
• Assess and develop the capacity of staff to assess the value and applicability of emerging educational trends and the findings of research for the school and its improvement.
• Develop technically appropriate systems of data collection, management, analysis, and use, connecting as needed to the district office and external partners for support in planning, implementation, monitoring, feedback, and evaluation.
• Adopt a systems perspective and promote coherence among improvement efforts and all aspects of school organization, programs, and services.
• Develop and promote leadership among teachers and staff for inquiry, experimentation and innovation, and initiating and implementing improvement.

Examples of collaboration with school staff and other stakeholder groups
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, or coordinator of a school-based program—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communicates and supports school improvement goals as a priority to students, staff, and other stakeholder groups (e.g. parents, community members).</td>
<td>Does not communicate and support the goals outlined in the school improvement plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes high expectations for student achievement.</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate high expectations for all.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboratively establishes strategic priorities for school improvement informed by data and in alignment with the school’s mission, vision, and core values.</td>
<td>Ineffectively collaborates in order to utilize data to inform the school’s mission, vision, and core values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports a shared accountability structure for implementing and monitoring school improvement strategies.</td>
<td>Does not promote/develop/implement a structure of shared accountability to monitor school improvement strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effectively utilizes building level resources and structures to support student achievement.</td>
<td>Does not effectively utilize building level resources and structures that support student achievement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes data to prioritize student achievement needs and identify evidence-based strategies to address identified concerns.</td>
<td>Ineffectively or inconsistently utilizes data to prioritize student achievement needs and identify evidence-based strategies to address identified concerns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the school principal to align improvement strategies and resources to identified needs.</td>
<td>Does not collaborate with the school principal to align improvement strategies and resources to identified needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports a system to monitor progress toward meeting identified improvement goals.</td>
<td>Inconsistently monitors progress toward meeting identified goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates flexibility in problem-solving and decision-making to meet established improvement goals.</td>
<td>Inconsistently demonstrates flexibility in problem-solving and decision-making to meet established improvement goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides opportunities for shared leadership.</td>
<td>Does not provide opportunities for shared leadership.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TEACHING AND LEARNING

STANDARD V: CURRICULUM, INSTRUCTION, AND ASSESSMENT
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who assists the principal with developing and supporting intellectually rigorous and coherent systems of curriculum, instruction, and assessment to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:
• Support the principal with aligning and focusing systems of curriculum, instruction, and assessment within and across grade levels to promote student academic success, love of learning, the identities and habits of learners, and a healthy sense of self.
• Promote instructional practice that is consistent with knowledge of child learning and development, effective pedagogy, and the needs of each student.
• Ensure instructional practice that is intellectually challenging, authentic to student experiences, recognizes student strengths, and is differentiated and personalized.
• Promote the effective use of technology in the service of teaching and learning.
• Use assessment data appropriately and within technical limitations to monitor student progress and improve instruction.

Examples of evidence of modeling professionalism and professional growth
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, or coordinator of a school-based program—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Communicates student learning expectations, assessment information, and instructional practices to parents, students, and staff. | Ineffectively communicates student learning expectations and performance data to stakeholder groups.
| Provides actionable feedback to teachers in order to improve implementation of curriculum, assessment, and instructional practices to meet the diverse needs of student learners. | Does not effectively provide actionable feedback to teachers in order to improve implementation of curriculum, assessment, and instructional practices to meet the diverse needs of student learners.
| Provides timely and actionable feedback on teacher Student Learning Objectives that assists them with meeting the needs of students with targeted interventions. | Does not provide timely and actionable feedback on teacher Student Learning Objectives that assists them with meeting the needs of students with targeted interventions.
| Leads school educators on effective practices that are evidence-based to improve instruction (e.g. differentiation, personalized learning). | Ineffectively demonstrates ability to lead school educators to improve instructional practices.
| Collaboratively collects and uses data to monitor and inform improvements to instructional practices that are developmentally appropriate and aligned with student needs. | Ineffectively or inconsistently collaborates with others to use data to monitor and inform instructional practices aligned to students’ needs.
| Uses multiple measures to monitor student performance. | Does not use multiple measures to monitor student performance.
| Promotes instructional strategies that are differentiated and aligned to student needs. | Does not or inconsistently promotes strategies that are differentiated and aligned to student needs.
| Builds the capacity of other school leaders. | Does not or ineffectively mentors or coaches other school leaders.
| Contributes to the sustained high levels of student academic growth and achievement in alignment with school system and state requirements. | Ineffectively contributes to the sustained high levels of student academic growth and achievement in alignment with school system and state requirements.
| Uses data consistently and effectively to guide instruction and engage in focused dialogue with teachers related to student outcomes. | Inconsistently and/or ineffectively uses data to guide instruction and engage in focused dialogue with teachers related to student outcomes. |
STANDARD VI: COMMUNITY OF CARE AND SUPPORT FOR STUDENTS
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who cultivates an inclusive, caring, and supportive school community that promotes the academic success and well-being of each student.

Effective leaders:
- Build and maintain a safe, caring, and healthy school environment that meets the academic, social, emotional, and physical needs of each student.
- Assist in the creation and sustainability of a school environment in which each student is known, accepted and valued, trusted and respected, cared for, and encouraged to be an active and responsible member of the school community.
- Provide coherent systems of academic and social supports, services, extracurricular activities, and accommodations to meet the range of learning needs of each student.
- Promote adult-student, student-peer, and school-community relationships that value and support academic learning and positive social and emotional development.
- Support the principal with cultivating and reinforcing student engagement in school and positive student conduct.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, or coordinator of a school-based program—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uses data (e.g. school climate, suspension, attendance) to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of academic and social-emotional support to students</td>
<td>Ineffectively utilizes data (e.g. school climate, suspension, attendance) to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of academic and social-emotional support to students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partners with stakeholders (e.g. parents, community members) to provide resources that support the academic success and well-being of each student.</td>
<td>Inconsistently or ineffectively partners with stakeholders to provide resources that support the academic success and well-being of each student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes, implements, and monitors protocols and processes that foster a safe and secure school environment in alignment with school system policies.</td>
<td>Ineffectively establishes, implements, or monitor protocols and processes that foster a safe and secure school environment in alignment with school system policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implements, communicates, and enforces a student code of conduct outlining expectations for positive student behavior in aligned to school system’s policies.</td>
<td>Ineffectively or inconsistently implements, communicates, and enforces a student code of conduct outlining expectations for positive student behavior in aligned to school system’s policies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates directly with students to establish trusting relationships, to celebrate successes and affirm student value.</td>
<td>Does not acknowledge or celebrate student achievements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes trusting relationships with school staff and community members.</td>
<td>Does not establish trusting relationships with all stakeholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitates professional learning experiences for the school system, state, or professional organizations on school culture and climate.</td>
<td>Does not facilitate professional learning experiences for the school system, state, or professional organizations on school culture and climate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotes various student engagement and leadership opportunities for academic, school improvement, and other efforts in the school.</td>
<td>Does not promote various student engagement and leadership opportunities for academic, school improvement, and other efforts in the school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports and reinforces positive student engagement and a sense of belonging in the school community</td>
<td>Does not support and reinforce student engagement and a sense of belonging in the school community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD VII: PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY OF SCHOOL PERSONNEL
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who assists the principal with developing the professional capacity and practice of school personnel to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:
- Develop teachers’ and staff members’ professional knowledge, skills, and practice through differentiated opportunities for learning and growth, guided by understanding of professional and adult learning and development.
- Foster continuous improvement of individual and collective instructional capacity to achieve outcomes envisioned for each student.
- Deliver actionable feedback about instruction and other professional practice through valid, research-anchored systems of supervision and evaluation to support the development of teachers’ and staff members’ knowledge, skills, and practice.
- Empower and motivate teachers and staff to the highest levels of professional practice and to continuous learning and improvement.
- Develop the capacity, opportunities, and support for teacher leadership and leadership from other members of the school community.
- Tend to their own learning and effectiveness through reflection, study, and improvement, maintaining a healthy work-life balance.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, or coordinator of a school-based program—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maintains and communicates high expectations for all staff members and hold staff members accountable for meeting expectations by implementing the components of the Professional Growth Systems with fidelity.</td>
<td>Inconsistently demonstrates and communicates high expectations for all staff members and does not implement the components of the Professional Growth Systems with fidelity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implements strategies that foster the professional growth of staff at all career stages in alignment with school and school system priorities.</td>
<td>Does not or ineffectively implements strategies that foster the professional growth of staff at all career stages in alignment with school and school system priorities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides job-embedded professional learning and continuous improvement experiences that are differentiated, data-informed and results in improvements to professional practice, student learning.</td>
<td>Ineffectively provides job-embedded professional learning and continuous improvement experiences that are differentiated, data-informed and results in improvements to professional practice, student learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates feedback to teachers and support professionals through the observation and evaluation process that is characterized by frequent, individualized, actionable and timely feedback, which informs professional practice.</td>
<td>Inconsistently or ineffectively communicates feedback to teachers and support professionals through the observation and evaluation process that is characterized by frequent, individualized, actionable and timely feedback, which informs professional practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes data to inform a plan to foster personal professional growth.</td>
<td>Ineffectively utilizes data to inform a plan to foster personal professional growth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitates the development of building level leaders throughout the school to support student learning</td>
<td>Ineffectively facilitates the development of building level leaders throughout the school to support student learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leads professional learning experiences in the school community</td>
<td>Ineffectively leads professional learning experiences in the school community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frames professional learning for staff and how it relates to student learning and achievement</td>
<td>Ineffectively frames the professional learning to staff nor provides connections to student achievement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD VIII: PROFESSIONAL COMMUNITY FOR TEACHERS AND STAFF

The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who supports the principal in fostering a professional community of teachers and other professional staff to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:

- Empower and entrust teachers and staff with collective responsibility for meeting the academic, social, emotional, and physical needs of each student, pursuant to the mission, vision, and core values of the school.
- Contribute to a professional culture of engagement and commitment to shared vision, goals, and objectives pertaining to the education of the whole child; high expectations for professional work; ethical and equitable practice; trust and open communication; collaboration, collective efficacy, and continuous individual and organizational learning and improvement.
- Promote mutual accountability among teachers and other professional staff for each student’s success and the effectiveness of the school as a whole.
- Assist the principal with developing and supporting open, productive, caring, and trusting working relationships among leaders, faculty, and staff to promote professional capacity and the improvement of practice.
- Assist the principal with providing opportunities for collaborative examination of practice, collegial feedback, and collective learning.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...

The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, or coordinator of a school-based program—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Support workplace conditions for staff that promote professional learning, collaborative practices, and mutual accountability to advance student learning and socio-emotional well-being.</td>
<td>Does not contribute to nor fosters workplace conditions for staff that promotes professional learning, collaborative practices, and mutual accountability to advance student learning and socio-emotional well-being.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analyzes data on staff perceptions of school practices and procedures to assist in identifying areas of sustainability and growth.</td>
<td>Ineffectively analyzes data on staff perceptions of school practices and procedures to assist in identifying areas of sustainability and growth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosters a school environment/community that reflects trust, transparency, and positive intention which improves professional practice.</td>
<td>Does not contribute to nor fosters a school environment/community that reflects trust, transparency, and positive intention which improves professional practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides opportunities to engage staff in discussion and reflection on professional practice.</td>
<td>Does not provide opportunities to engage staff in discussion and reflection on professional practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed to the development of staff and is visible and participates in collaborative planning meetings.</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate commitment to the development of staff and does not participate in collaborative planning meetings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leverages staff expertise to design and implement job-embedded professional learning opportunities in alignment with school goals.</td>
<td>Does not leverage staff expertise to design and implement job-embedded professional learning opportunities in alignment with school goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assists in developing a culture of ongoing learning and interest in current best practices.</td>
<td>Does not contribute to the development of a culture of ongoing learning and interest in current best practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans and facilitates professional learning opportunities for staff.</td>
<td>Ineffectively plans for and/or facilitates professional learning opportunities for staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaches and models productive Professional Learning Community practices.</td>
<td>Ineffectively coaches and models productive Professional Learning Community practices.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD IX: MEANINGFUL ENGAGEMENT OF FAMILIES AND COMMUNITY
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who supports the principal with engaging families and the community in meaningful, reciprocal, and mutually beneficial ways to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:
• Are approachable, accessible, and welcoming to families and members of the community.
• Create and sustain positive, collaborative, and productive relationships with families and the community for the benefit of students.
• Engage in regular and open two-way communication with families and the community about the school, students, needs, problems, and accomplishments.
• Collaborate with the principal to create means for the school community to partner with families to support student learning in and out of school.
• Support the principal with developing and providing the school as a resource for families and the community.
• Advocate for the needs and priorities of students, families, and the community.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, or coordinator of a school-based program—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employs a variety of communication strategies to effectively engage in two-way communication with families and internal and external stakeholders</td>
<td>Ineffectively communicates with stakeholders resulting in inadequate, inappropriate, and/or inaccurate information disseminated to internal and external stakeholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holds self and staff accountable for regularly engaging with families and community members to support student learning.</td>
<td>Does not hold self and staff accountable for regularly engaging with families and community members to support student learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participates in community events to develop an understanding of its strengths, develops relationships, and leverages resources for the school.</td>
<td>Does not actively participate or contribute in community events designed to strengthen relationships with family and community stakeholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creates reciprocal opportunities throughout the year for collaboration and partnerships that result in improvements in student learning.</td>
<td>Does not create the conditions that elevate collaboration or partnerships.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD X: OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who assists the principal with managing school operations and resources to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Effective leaders:
• Assist with the management of human and material resources to cultivate and support a safe and healthy school environment.
• Are responsible, ethical, and accountable stewards of the school’s monetary and nonmonetary resources, engaging in effective budgeting and accounting practices.
• Protect teachers’ and other staff members’ work and learning from disruption.
• Know, comply with, and help the school community understand local, state, and federal laws, rights, policies, and regulations so as to promote student success.
• Engage in relationships with feeder and connecting schools for enrollment management and curricular and instructional articulation.
• Administer systems for fair and equitable management of conflict among students, faculty and staff, leaders, families, and community.

Examples of evidence performance criteria...
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, or coordinator of a school-based program—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Implements federal, state, and local processes and procedures, with fidelity, to ensure the safety and security of students, staff, parents and community members.</td>
<td>Inaccurately or inefficiently implements federal, state, and local processes and procedures, with fidelity, to ensure the safety and security of students, staff, parents and community members.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocates for and seeks to acquire resources that meet the needs of staff, student, parent and community stakeholders.</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate a commitment to meet the needs of staff, student, parent and community stakeholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes and implements systems to monitor and ensure effective resource management in alignment with the school’s vision, mission, and core values.</td>
<td>Does not establish and implement systems to monitor and ensure effective resource management in alignment with the school’s vision, mission, and core values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigns and schedules staff to positions and responsibilities that optimize their professional capacity to address the learning needs of students.</td>
<td>Ineffectively assigns or schedule staff to positions and responsibilities that optimize their professional capacity to address the learning needs of students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensures student learning time and teacher professional learning time are free from disruptions.</td>
<td>Does not ensure student learning time and teacher professional learning time are free from disruptions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes systems and processes for fair and equitable conflict resolution.</td>
<td>Ineffectively establishes systems and processes for fair and equitable conflict resolution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes technology to improve operational efficiency which includes yet not limited to data and communication systems that monitor and improve school outcomes.</td>
<td>Ineffectively utilizes technology to improve operational efficiency which includes yet not limited to data and communication systems that monitor and improve school outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participates in system-level professional learning communities.</td>
<td>Does not participate in system-level professional learning communities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impacts teaching and learning outcomes resulting from purposeful implementation of targeted operational and management strategies.</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate an ability to leverage the resources that result in purposeful implementation of targeted operational and management strategies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CENTRAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATORS**

The six leadership standards that have been established for the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) are further defined by performance criteria for the purpose of supporting all components of the A&S PGS. The purpose of the descriptive examples is to create a sample picture of what being a central services administrator looks like when it meets or does not meet the MCPS standards. These descriptive examples are not intended to isolate behaviors in a checklist or to suggest that every person in one of these positions is expected to be doing everything that is described. They define a range of behaviors and are intentionally designed to reflect a high standard of performance.

The standards, performance criteria, and descriptive examples included herein are designed to be applied to a variety of administrators who have a wide range of job descriptions and responsibilities. The standards and criteria for these administrators are aligned with the executive staff standards and thus serve to create a link among central service administrators as they achieve the goals of their offices and success for all students.

In their roles, central services administrators function as important members of their offices’ leadership teams. They work under the guidance and direction of their immediate supervisors. They assist with many of the tasks involved in administering and supervising the total program and providing educational leadership for staff members consistent with the educational goals of the school system. Their functions may include establishing a climate conducive to results, planning and coordinating programs, decision making, and monitoring program progress. They are expected to demonstrate initiative and be able to problem solve using their best professional judgment.

Some of the descriptive examples may not apply to specific administrative positions or the people filling the positions. It is recommended that supervisors review with the person being evaluated the descriptive examples and select those that most directly apply to the position of the person being evaluated. Evaluators may also apply descriptors of their own to the evaluation process if they better serve the purpose of gathering and reporting evidence of meeting or not meeting the standards.

**STANDARD I:** The central services administrator is a leader in the organization who promotes success for all students as they facilitate and support the development, articulation, and implementation of the school system’s strategic plan.

**Performance Criteria**

1. Provides leadership and facilitates the development of a shared vision for how their office or program contributes to student success.
2. Ensures that the school system’s strategic plan and vision are communicated to staff and stakeholders so as to promote understanding and a shared commitment.
3. Provides leadership for the implementation of the school system’s strategic plan.
4. Develops the leadership capacity of staff and stakeholders to share the responsibility for implementing the office strategic plan.
5. Aligns programs, practices, and resources to support student success.
6. Facilitates an ongoing collaborative process to monitor, evaluate, and revise programs and practices based upon multiple sources of data.
7. Fosters a shared commitment to high standards with high expectations for quality services.
8. Acts to end the predictability of achievement/performance among racial and ethnic groups by implementing practices, structures, and processes in our schools and worksites that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity.

**Examples of evidence of development, leadership, facilitation, implementation, and articulation**

*The central services administrator—*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facilitates an annual collaborative process for developing and refining the office/program shared vision for how it contributes to student success; establishes practices to keep the office/program vision in the forefront in collaborative decision making</td>
<td>Does not facilitate an annual collaborative process for developing and refining the office/program shared vision for how it contributes to student success; does not establish practices to keep the office/program vision in the forefront in collaborative decision making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides leadership and guidance to help staff understand how program strategic plans support the office strategic plan, and how the office strategic plan supports the school system’s strategic plan</td>
<td>Provides limited or no leadership/guidance to help staff understand how program strategic plans support the office strategic plan, and how the office strategic plan supports the school system’s strategic plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets with office/program staff to discuss the office vision for contributing to student success; solicits input from staff regarding the office/program vision and strategic plans</td>
<td>Does not meet with office/program staff to discuss the office vision for contributing to student success; does not solicit input from staff regarding the office/program vision and strategic plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates oral and written examples illustrating the office/program vision and strategic plan in a variety of settings (e.g., leadership meetings, committee meetings, training sessions, grant applications, etc.)</td>
<td>Does not communicate the vision and strategic plan in a variety of settings; communication is limited and narrowly focused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEETS STANDARD</td>
<td>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets with stakeholders and provides oral and written explanations of the office/program vision and strategic plan and how they support the school system’s vision and strategic plan; solicits input from stakeholders regarding the office/program vision and strategic plan; monitors staff responses to stakeholder requests, inquiries, and input</td>
<td>Does not meet with stakeholders and provide oral and written explanations of the office/program vision and strategic plan and how they support the school system’s vision and strategic plan; does not solicit input from stakeholders regarding the office/program vision and strategic plan; does not monitor staff responses to stakeholder requests, inquiries, and input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actively involves and continually encourages staff to become involved in office/program decision making; encourages staff to develop their own goals, objectives, and activities to support the office/program vision and strategic plan</td>
<td>Neither actively involves nor continually encourages staff to become involved in office/program decision making; does not encourage staff to develop their own goals, objectives, and activities; discourages staff input and participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works with office/program staff to facilitate clear understanding of appropriate, measurable goals for evaluating progress toward the office/program vision, goals, and objectives; works with office/program staff to develop plans for monitoring progress and activities; oversees monitoring process</td>
<td>Rarely or never works with office/program staff to facilitate understanding; does not work with office/program staff to develop plans for monitoring progress toward goals; does not oversee monitoring process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes human and material resources to support the office/program vision and strategic plan; identifies and uses state, federal, and other grant funds; partnerships; donations; etc., to support activities aligned with the vision/strategic plan</td>
<td>Does not utilize human and material resources to support the office/program vision; uses state, federal, and other grant funds; partnerships; donations; etc., to support activities not aligned with the vision/strategic plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works with staff and stakeholders to establish timelines for critical processes/activities and benchmarks for monitoring success (e.g., safety/crisis and transportation policies and regulations, maintenance schedules, curriculum implementation guidelines, staff professional development, etc.)</td>
<td>Spends little or no time working with staff and stakeholders to establish timelines for critical processes/activities and benchmarks for monitoring student success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides oversight to ensure that timelines are met and stakeholders receive complete and unambiguous documents and materials; solicits input from stakeholders regarding the quality and timeliness of processes, activities, and materials</td>
<td>Provides limited or no oversight to ensure that timelines are met and stakeholders receive complete and unambiguous documents and materials; does not solicit input from stakeholders regarding the quality and timeliness of processes, activities, and materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses demographic, achievement, progress, and other systemwide data that are relevant (e.g., course enrollments, transportation logs, maintenance logs, safety/crisis logs, financial statements, etc.) to support the school system’s strategic plan and vision for student success; analyzes and presents data from a variety of sources as they relate to how the office/program supports this vision; works with office/program and school staff, where appropriate, to interpret and use data to make improvements</td>
<td>Rarely uses demographic and achievement data that are relevant in supporting the strategic plan and vision; neither analyzes nor presents data; does not work with office/program and school staff, where appropriate, to interpret and use data to make improvements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses a variety of methods to communicate progress in supporting the school system’s vision and strategic plan to staff and stakeholders</td>
<td>Uses only limited methods to communicate progress in supporting the school system’s vision and strategic plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates and collaborates with other offices, programs, and schools to support the school system’s strategic plan and vision for success for all students</td>
<td>Neither communicates nor collaborates with other offices, programs, or schools; resists interoffice or inter-program communication and collaboration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models and monitors the implementation of equitable practices which are a series of intentional behaviors aimed at achieving high standards for students and staff of all races and ethnicities</td>
<td>Does not model and monitor the implementation of equitable practices which are a series of intentional behaviors aimed at achieving high standards for students and staff of all races and ethnicities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans and implements school/office structures and practices that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity</td>
<td>Does not plan and implement school/office structures and practices that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifies and provides human and material resources to provide equitable opportunities regardless of race or ethnicity</td>
<td>Does not identify and provide human and material resources to provide equitable opportunities regardless of race or ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses inclusive practices in hiring, promoting, and providing leadership opportunities for students and staff of all races and ethnicities</td>
<td>Does not use inclusive practices in hiring, promoting, and providing leadership opportunities for students and staff of all races and ethnicities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intentionally works to build and maintain positive relationships to promote high achievement among all racial and ethnic groups</td>
<td>Does not intentionally work to build and maintain positive relationships to promote high achievement among all racial and ethnic groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides and participates in professional development for all staff to promote practices, structures, and processes that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity</td>
<td>Does not provide and participate in professional development for all staff to promote practices, structures, and processes that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collects, analyzes, and monitors student/staff performance data to adapt instructional/work-place practices to eliminate achievement/performance gaps</td>
<td>Does not collect, analyze, and monitor student/staff performance data to adapt instructional/work-place practices to eliminate achievement/performance gaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates cultural responsiveness in all modes of communication</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate cultural responsiveness in all modes of communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**STANDARD II:** The central services administrator is a leader in the organization who promotes success for all students as they create and sustain a culture of professional growth and high expectations to support the school system’s strategic plan.

**Performance Criteria**

1. Promotes the principle that every child can learn and succeed.
2. Promotes high expectations for the delivery of quality products, programs, and services.
3. Designs, supports, and monitors the effective implementation of school system initiatives.
4. Engages in a continuous improvement process to attain performance excellence.
5. Fosters a professional learning community.
6. Promotes an office climate that cultivates intellectual curiosity, stimulates innovation, and values diversity.
7. Ensures that the professional growth systems for all staff are implemented with quality.

**Examples of evidence of high expectations and professional growth**

_The central services administrator—_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communicates key beliefs about student learning to staff, students, families, and communities:</td>
<td>Sends messages to staff, students, families, and communities that do not support student learning; communications convey that these messages are important for some groups, but not others; does not communicate ways in which office/program goals and activities support these beliefs; rarely or never creates opportunities for staff to reflect and share on how they contribute to student learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Learning is important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• All students can learn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• We must not give up on students and learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Effective effort leads to student achievement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates ways in which office/program goals and activities support these beliefs; creates opportunities for staff to reflect and share on how they contribute to student learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides examples of high expectations for the delivery of quality products, programs, and services based on national, state, and local education and industry standards; models ways of developing and delivering quality products, programs, and services. Provides time during office/program meetings to emphasize the importance of high expectations for the delivery of quality products, programs, and services</td>
<td>Provides limited or no examples illustrating high expectations for the delivery of quality products, programs, and services; examples provided are not clear; rarely or never models ways of developing and delivering quality products, programs, and services. Rarely or never provides time during office/program meetings to emphasize the importance of high expectations for the delivery of quality products, programs, and services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works with office/program staff to facilitate clear understanding of appropriate, measurable goals for evaluating progress toward the office/program strategic plan, goals, and objectives</td>
<td>Rarely or never works with office/program staff to facilitate understanding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensures that implementation plans are developed that include critical processes, activities, and benchmarks; monitors that timelines are met; solicits feedback from stakeholders regarding the quality, timeliness, and effectiveness of implementation plans and activities</td>
<td>Does not ensure that implementation plans are developed that include critical processes, activities, and benchmarks; does not monitor that timelines are met; does not solicit feedback from stakeholders regarding the quality, timeliness, and effectiveness of implementation plans and activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses data sources (e.g., data warehouse, SIMS, IMS, office/program annual progress data, state and national data, customer feedback and satisfaction surveys) to monitor quality of products, programs, and services</td>
<td>Rarely or never uses data sources to monitor quality of products, programs, and services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides time during office/program meetings for staff to analyze and discuss national, state, systemwide, and office/program progress data; facilitates staff analysis of data</td>
<td>Rarely or never provides time during office/program meetings for staff to analyze and discuss data; does not facilitate staff analysis of data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosters a collaborative atmosphere for revising products, programs, services, and implementation plans based on progress data; encourages staff to provide input</td>
<td>Does not foster a collaborative atmosphere for revising products, programs, services, and implementation plans; revisions are not based on progress data; rarely or never encourages staff to provide input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works collaboratively with staff to develop and articulate professional growth objectives that support delivery of quality products, programs, and services and sustain continuous improvement</td>
<td>Rarely or never works with staff to articulate professional growth objectives; does not work collaboratively with staff to develop and articulate objectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses professional growth system conference time to provide evidence of staff’s attainment of objectives; provides an environment in which staff’s strengths and/or weaknesses can be discussed with candor</td>
<td>Does not use professional growth system conference time to provide evidence of staff’s attainment of objectives; rarely or never provides an environment in which staff’s strengths and/or weaknesses can be discussed with candor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creates opportunities during meetings for discussions of and reflections on research; encourages staff to learn and pursue effective practices; keeps staff informed of professional development opportunities; keeps staff abreast of trends</td>
<td>Rarely or never creates opportunities for discussion or reflection on research; does not encourage staff to learn and pursue effective practices; does not provide staff with information about professional development opportunities; does not keep staff abreast of trends</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The central services administrator—

STANDARD III: The central services administrator is an educational leader who promotes success for all students as they ensure the effective and efficient management of their office or program.

Performance Criteria
1. Demonstrates knowledge and skills necessary for their position.
2. Mobilizes people and coordinates their efforts to achieve targeted results.
3. Develops and supervises efficient processes in order to maximize performance.
4. Manages resources to cultivate and support a safe and healthy work environment.
5. Ensures that the allocation of resources is aligned with the strategic plan of the school system.
6. Builds the capacity of their office to respond to the needs of students, staff, and the community.

Examples of evidence of management of processes, practices, and resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uses available funds to support staff attendance at professional conferences and training sessions</td>
<td>Does not use available funds to support staff attendance at professional conferences and training sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitates a climate in which intellectual curiosity and innovation are encouraged and diversity is valued; regularly solicits input from staff regarding the office climate; recognizes staff work and contributions personally and publicly</td>
<td>Discourages or ignores staff intellectual curiosity and innovation; accepts intellectual curiosity and innovation from selected staff members; does not solicit input from staff regarding the office climate; rarely or never recognizes staff work/contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruits and works toward retaining staff who know and share the diversity of the MCPS community</td>
<td>Makes limited or no attempts to recruit and retain staff who know and share the diversity of the MCPS community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selects candidates for open positions who best exemplify the beliefs and goals of the school system</td>
<td>Does not consider school system beliefs and goals when selecting candidates for open positions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates knowledge and skills necessary for their position (e.g., effective management skills, oral and written communication skills, knowledge of federal and state law, current research and trends, budget processes, and technology applications, etc.)</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited knowledge and skills necessary for their position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses a research-based, systematic process (e.g., Framework for Teaching and Learning, Baldrige Categories and Core Values, 10-step process, etc.) with MCPS look-fors to assist in guiding continuous improvement that supports systemic change</td>
<td>Does not use a research-based, systematic process to assist in guiding continuous improvement; does not use the Baldrige Categories and Core Values; rarely or never uses MCPS look-fors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Develops and implements effective processes (well-defined, well-designed and well-deployed) to supervise and develop staff effectiveness on established performance criteria</td>
<td>Inadequately implements effective processes; processes are not well defined or not well deployed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses quality tools such as the Plan, Do, Study, Act (PDSA) cycle of continuous improvement to determine processes’ effectiveness</td>
<td>Rarely or never uses quality tools such as the Plan, Do, Study, Act (PDSA) cycle of continuous improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delegates responsibilities to a variety of appropriate staff; empowers them to assume a leadership role in the decision-making process; monitors and provides feedback to staff with regard to performance of these responsibilities</td>
<td>Rarely or never delegates responsibilities; delegates responsibilities to limited staff; neither monitors nor provides feedback to staff with regard to their performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Develops and implements effective processes (well-defined, well-designed, and well-deployed) to monitor systemwide data (e.g., enrollment in Honors/AP, special education, and ESOL classes, MSDE data, attendance, safety and security logs, teacher certification, etc.) to best meet students’ and the school system’s needs</td>
<td>Rarely or never monitors systemwide data to best meet students’ and the school system’s needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With staff, develops a yearly work plan using the Baldrige Categories and Core Values to organize the office/program and delineate priorities and responsibilities of staff; engages staff in monitoring work plan progress and makes revisions as needed; solicits input from stakeholders regarding office/program effectiveness by using a variety of quality tools (e.g., surveys, pluses/deltas, PDSA)</td>
<td>Does not develop a yearly work plan to organize the office/program and delineate priorities and responsibilities of staff; neither monitors nor revises work plan as needed; does not solicit input from stakeholders regarding office/program effectiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifies and develops team leaders who demonstrate the capacity to motivate and work collaboratively with others; communicate effectively, make decisions, and initiate change; develops leadership from within the staff</td>
<td>Neither identifies nor develops team leaders who demonstrate the capacity to motivate and work collaboratively with others, communicate effectively, make decisions, and initiate change; does not develop leadership from within the staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The central services administrator is an educational leader who promotes success for all students as they collaborate with stakeholder groups, including students, staff, families, community members, business partners, and community agencies.

**Performance Criteria**
1. Identifies and engages the broadest, most diverse range of stakeholders necessary for continuous improvement.
2. Forms collaborative partnerships to strengthen programs, solicit input and feedback, and support office goals.
3. Nurtures and promotes a workplace culture that includes stakeholders from diverse backgrounds and ethnicities.
4. Considers individual and group differences and treats all stakeholders with respect.
5. Demonstrates effective communication and collaboration with all stakeholders.

**Examples of collaboration with stakeholder groups**

*The central services administrator—*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ensures that mentoring opportunities are available to share and enhance staff knowledge and expertise; assesses products, processes, and programs for their relevance to the school system’s strategic plan; uses available data for continuous improvement</td>
<td>Does not ensure that mentoring opportunities are available; discourages staff-mentoring activities; rarely or never assesses products, processes, and programs for their relevance to the school system’s strategic plan; does not use available data to evaluate and improve programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses technology tools (e.g., spreadsheets, scheduling software, financial software, system of shared accountability) to monitor office, program, and school operations, as appropriate; works with office, program, and school staff as appropriate to enhance their understanding of technology tools</td>
<td>Rarely or never uses technology tools to monitor operations; does not work with office, program, or school staff, as appropriate, to enhance their understanding of technology tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes clear expectations for office/program and school staff, as appropriate, in responding to safety and health regulations; ensures that staff understand and comply with safety and health regulations</td>
<td>Does not establish clear expectations for staff in responding to safety and health regulations; does not ensure that staff understand and comply with safety and health regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducts or monitors emergency drills (e.g., fire, code blue, code red, as appropriate) that are in conformance with regulations provided by Montgomery County government that staff understand and comply with emergency regulations</td>
<td>Neither conducts nor monitors emergency drills as appropriate; does not ensure that staff understand and comply with emergency regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocates human and material resources to align with the school system’s strategic plan; works to develop an annual budget for the office/program that supports the strategic plan; works with office/program and school leaders, as appropriate, to facilitate understanding of budget and resource priorities</td>
<td>Does not allocate human and material resources to align with the school system’s strategic plan; allows development of an annual budget that allocates resources for purposes that do not align with the strategic plan; rarely or never works with office, program, or school leaders to facilitate understanding of budget and resource priorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognizes the evolving needs of the school system (e.g., changes in the student population, condition of school system facilities) and works with other school system staff to plan to address these needs</td>
<td>Rarely or never recognizes evolving needs of the school system; does not work with other school system staff to plan to address these needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides structures and processes that promote effective communication and timely resolution of conflicts; assists in establishing and maintaining regular procedures whereby staff are able to communicate concerns; solicits input from stakeholders regarding communications</td>
<td>Does not provide structures and processes that promote effective communication and timely resolution of conflicts; neither establishes nor maintains regular procedures whereby staff are able to communicate concerns; does not solicit input from stakeholders regarding communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applies change theory principles to support continuous improvement</td>
<td>Does not apply change theory principles to support continuous improvement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD IV:** The central services administrator is an educational leader who promotes success for all students as they collaborate with stakeholder groups, including students, staff, families, community members, business partners, and community agencies.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes data from staff, student, and parent school surveys such as environment, Baldridge, and others to celebrate successes and engage in collaborative problem solving with staff and stakeholders</td>
<td>Does not utilize data; neither engages in celebrating successes nor engages in collaborative problem-solving with staff and stakeholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works within the school system’s administrative processes to identify and maximize growth of staff who reflect the diversity of the MCPS community</td>
<td>Rarely or never works within the school system’s administrative processes to identify and maximize growth of diverse staff members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with other school system offices and community agencies to inform stakeholders about health, social, and other services that students and families need; refers students and families to other offices or community agencies as needed</td>
<td>Does not collaborate with other school system offices and community agencies; rarely or never refers students and families to other offices or community agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serves as a liaison between the school system and stakeholder groups; communicates with stakeholders and articulates trends that affect them</td>
<td>Rarely or never is willing to serve as liaison between the school system and stakeholder groups; rarely or never communicates with stakeholders; ineffectively articulates trends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicits information about school, family, and community concerns, expectations, and needs applicable to the work and culture of the school system and schools</td>
<td>Rarely or never solicits information about school, family, and community concerns, expectations, and needs applicable to the work and culture of the school system and schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses information obtained to address the needs of different groups (e.g., special education, gifted/talented, ESOL)</td>
<td>Does not use information obtained to address the needs of different groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulates a clear process for using outside resources to strengthen programs; solicits funds/seeks grants from a variety of sources (e.g., community, civic groups, local government, business foundations) to support programs</td>
<td>Does not articulate a process for using outside resources to strengthen programs; process is unclear; does not solicit funds/seek grants to support programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serves as a liaison between the school system and business and community groups to obtain financial support, materials, and mentors for students, staff, and programs; encourages staff to serve as liaisons</td>
<td>Rarely or never serves as a liaison between the school system and business and community groups; does not encourage staff to serve as liaisons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serves as a liaison between the school system and higher education institutions to foster staff professional development and strengthen programs; encourages staff to serve as liaisons</td>
<td>Rarely or never serves as a liaison between the school system and higher education institutions; does not encourage staff to serve as liaisons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports opportunities to pilot professional organization, higher education, and community-based programs that support the school system’s strategic plan; participates in research (if applicable)</td>
<td>Does not support opportunities to pilot professional organization, higher education, or community-based programs that support the school system’s strategic plan; unwilling to participate in research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respects all groups and their priorities; treats all stakeholders equitably; responds equitably to school, parent, student, staff, and community concerns</td>
<td>Displays disrespectful behaviors; responds to some stakeholder groups more favorably than others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responds promptly to school and community requests (e.g., for information, resources, problem-solving, use of the building and grounds)</td>
<td>Does not respond or does not respond promptly to school and community requests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works collaboratively with staff and stakeholders to recognize and celebrate differences in cultures through program materials, activities, and processes</td>
<td>Rarely or never works collaboratively with staff and stakeholders; does not recognize and celebrate differences in cultures through program materials, activities, and processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates with all stakeholders in a timely and open manner; ensures that office/program staff communicate effectively with stakeholders; models collaborative leadership</td>
<td>Communicates with only some stakeholders; rarely or never communicates in a timely manner; communicates partial information to stakeholders; does not ensure that office/program staff communicate effectively with stakeholders; rarely or never models collaborative leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD V:** The central services administrator is an educational leader who promotes success for all students as they model professionalism and professional growth to create a positive work environment.

**Performance Criteria**
1. Establishes trust and demonstrates openness and respect in relationships and decision-making processes.
2. Seeks and uses feedback and reflects on their leadership and the impact it has on others.
3. Establishes collaborative processes with diverse groups to develop and accomplish common goals.
4. Demonstrates values, beliefs, attitudes, and ethical behaviors that inspire others.
5. Demonstrates commitment to continuous improvement.
6. Uses data from a variety of sources to conduct a personal assessment of their own professional growth and continuous improvement.

**Examples of evidence of modeling professionalism and professional growth**

The central services administrator—
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates a personal and professional code of ethics (e.g., core values and beliefs such as honesty and integrity) in formal and informal settings; praises staff for ethical actions and positive character traits</td>
<td>Acts regardless of common standards of ethical, professional behavior; allows personal feelings to interfere with professional code of ethics and core values; rarely or never praises staff for ethical actions and positive character traits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models lifelong learning and encourages lifelong learning in others</td>
<td>Rarely or never seeks out opportunities to learn; does not encourage lifelong learning in others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models professionalism in behavior and appearance; dresses appropriately for occasions/activities; demonstrates dedication to their responsibilities</td>
<td>Behavior is sometimes viewed as inappropriate by others; appearance and dress are sometimes inappropriate for occasions/activities; dedication to responsibilities is frequently not evident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Communicates key beliefs about student learning to staff, students, families, and communities:  
  • Learning is important  
  • All students can learn  
  • Effective effort leads to student achievement | Communicates ways in which office/program goals and activities support these beliefs. Sends messages to staff, students, families, and communities that do not support student learning; communications convey that these messages are important for some groups, but not others; does not communicate ways in which office/program goals and activities support these beliefs |
| Establishes processes whereby input from a diverse group of stakeholders is collected in a variety of ways (e.g., through conferences, meetings, surveys, e-mails, telephone calls, etc.), analyzed, and used for continuous improvement of office/program goals, activities, and priority areas; seeks participation by all stakeholder groups in the process of decision making | Does not establish processes whereby input from a diverse group of stakeholders is collected in a variety of ways, analyzed, and used for continuous improvement; does not seek participation by all stakeholder groups; encourages some groups but not others |
| Utilizes multiple strategies for ensuring the participation of all stakeholders in development, implementation, evaluation, and revision of the office/program goals and activities | Utilizes limited strategies to ensure the participation of all stakeholders in development, implementation, evaluation, and revision of the office/program goals and activities; is not proactive in inviting stakeholder participation |
| Facilitates a climate in which input and innovation by professional and supporting services staff are encouraged and valued | Discourages or ignores staff input and innovation; accepts input and innovation from selected staff |
| Encourages office/program professional and supporting services staff to meet, reflect, and have input on significant decisions; establishes opportunities for staff to provide input | Rarely or never encourages office/program professional and supporting services staff to meet, reflect, and have input on significant decisions; frequently restricts opportunities for staff input |
| Creates opportunities for professional and supporting services staff to assume leadership or expanded roles in the office/program; acts as a mentor in developing staff leadership capacity | Rarely or never creates opportunities for professional and supporting services staff to assume leadership or expanded roles in the office/program; limits opportunities for some staff; does not act as a mentor |
| Motivates staff toward high levels of performance; reads relevant educational and management literature and facilitates office/program discussions about current research | Rarely or never motivates staff toward high levels of performance; does not read relevant educational and management literature; rarely or never facilitates office/program discussions about current research |
| Displays respectful behaviors to all groups; monitors that respect is pervasive among staff; listens to and acts constructively on staff and stakeholder concerns | Displays disrespectful behaviors; displays different behaviors toward different groups; does not monitor that respect is pervasive; neither listens to nor acts constructively on staff and stakeholder concerns |
| Protects the rights of confidentiality of individual students, students, and families; works with office/program staff to protect confidentiality | Violates or is careless about protecting confidentiality; does not work with office/program staff to protect confidentiality |
| Seeks out and uses feedback from staff, colleagues and stakeholders to evaluate the impact of their own administrative practice; reflects on how to improve processes; identifies personal goals in a professional development plan (PDP) | Neither seeks out nor acts on feedback; seeks but does not act on feedback; sets personal goals regardless of feedback |
| Uses a variety of data (e.g., performance reports, progress toward Baldridge goals, etc.) and collaborates with their supervisor to monitor continuous progress, identify priorities, and implement programs for their professional growth | Does not use a variety of data to monitor continuous progress; rarely collaborates with their supervisor; rarely or never identifies priorities or implements programs for professional growth |
| Uses office/program meetings to share data from a variety of sources with staff; solicits suggestions for continuous improvement; implements suggestions as relevant | Does not share data with staff; does not solicit suggestions for continuous improvement; solicits suggestions but does not act on them; rarely or never implements suggestions |
| Meets professional obligations in a complete and timely manner (e.g., paperwork, deadlines); demonstrates a high level of regard for others affected by their work habits | Is often late in meeting professional obligations; submits incomplete and/or inaccurate products; frequently demonstrates disregard for others affected by their work habits |
| Participates in required office, program, cluster, and systemwide meetings; shares information obtained at meetings with staff | Arrives late or is absent from required office, program, cluster, and systemwide meetings; rarely or never shares information from meetings with staff |
STANDARD VI: The central services administrator is an educational leader who promotes success for all students as they understand, respond to, and influence the political, social, economic, legal, and cultural contexts of the school system.

Performance Criteria
1. Expands personal knowledge and develops abilities to respond to changing conditions that affect the workplace and the school system.
2. Acquires and applies knowledge of policies, regulations, procedures, and laws.
3. Participates in the development of policies, programs, and budgets.
4. Advocates for students, staff, families, communities, and the school system.
5. Develops and communicates strategies to implement new initiatives.
6. Represents the interests of the office and school system when engaging with local, state, national, and governmental groups/agencies.

Examples of understanding, responding to, and influencing the larger political, social, economic, legal, and cultural contexts

The central services administrator—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates knowledge of local, state, and national educational and cultural trends, current research, and best practices; creates opportunities to share this knowledge with office/program staff</td>
<td>Demonstrates little or no knowledge of local, state, and national educational and cultural trends, current research, and best practices; rarely or never creates opportunities to share this knowledge with office/program staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interprets and complies with MCPS policies, regulations and procedures, as well as local, state, and federal mandates (e.g., special education, 504, search and seizure, No Child Left Behind) as they apply to the office/program mission and responsibilities; assists in developing regulations and policies as relevant</td>
<td>Misinterprets and/or inadequately complies with MCPS policies, regulations and procedures, as well as local, state, and federal mandates; does not apply policies, regulations or procedures to the office/program mission and responsibilities; does not assist in developing regulations and policies as relevant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets with office/program staff, staff in other Central Services offices/programs, and community members to facilitate their understanding of MCPS policies, regulations, and procedures, as well as local, state, and federal mandates; discusses how the office/program supports the policies, regulations, procedures, and mandates</td>
<td>Rarely or never meets with office/program staff, staff in other Central Services offices/programs, and community members to facilitate their understanding of MCPS policies, regulations, and procedures as well as local, state, and federal mandates; provides limited or no discussion of how the office/program supports the policies, regulations, procedures, and mandates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engages in business, industry, civic, and community activities to further understand the political and social life of the community; acts as a liaison between the school system and specific advocacy groups served by the office/program mission and responsibilities; monitors that staff communicate and interact effectively with stakeholders and advocacy groups</td>
<td>Avoids invitations to meet with or address business, industry, civic, and community organizations; does not know or interact with key stakeholders who represent the breadth of demographics in school system community groups; rarely or never interacts with advocacy groups; does not monitor communications/interactions between staff and stakeholders and advocacy groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participates in local, state, or national professional association and organization activities to enhance personal knowledge and skills relevant to education and/or management (e.g., coursework, workshops, conferences, study groups, etc.)</td>
<td>Rarely or never participates in professional association/organization activities to enhance personal knowledge and skills relevant to education and/or management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances participation in local, state, or national professional association and organization activities with day-to-day office/program operations and responsibilities</td>
<td>Allows professional organization activities to supersede day-to-day office/program operations and responsibilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participates in, or delegates staff to participate in, local and state task forces or work groups; works on development of programs, policies, budgets, and compliance reports</td>
<td>Rarely or never participates in or delegates staff to participate in local and state task forces or work groups; rarely or never works on developing programs, policies, budgets, or compliance reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates knowledge of the budget process and its impact on office/program initiatives and activities to stakeholders; works with stakeholders to foster their understanding and knowledge</td>
<td>Rarely or never communicates knowledge of the budget process; provides limited or inadequate communication about its impact on office/program initiatives and activities; does not work with stakeholders to foster understanding and knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocates on behalf of students, staff, families, communities, and the school system for necessary resources and programs to support the goals and objectives of the school system (e.g., at meetings of the Board of Education, professional associations, county council, state meetings, business and industry partnerships, etc.)</td>
<td>Does not advocate on behalf of students, staff, families, communities, and the school system for necessary resources and programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explains to staff and other stakeholders how the office/program mission, responsibilities, goals, and activities fit into the larger context of the school system</td>
<td>Provides limited or inadequate explanations regarding how the office/program mission, responsibilities, goals, and activities fit into the larger context of the school system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works with stakeholders to develop appropriate strategies for implementing new initiatives (e.g., printed or electronic support materials, training/workshops, information meetings, lists of resources, websites/discussion groups, etc.)</td>
<td>Does not work with stakeholders to develop appropriate implementation strategies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRINCIPAL SUPERVISORS
The eight standards that have been established for principal supervisors are further defined by performance criteria for the purpose of supporting all components of the A&S PGS. These criteria include fundamental components associated with developing high quality principals and other supervisors. Descriptive examples create a picture of what being a principal supervisor looks like when meeting or not meeting the MCPS standards. These descriptive examples are not intended to isolate behaviors in a checklist or to suggest that every principal supervisor is expected to be doing everything that is described. They define a range of behaviors and are intentionally designed to reflect a high standard of performance.

STANDARD I: Principal supervisors dedicate their time building the capacity of principals as instructional leaders.

Principal supervisors focus a substantial portion of their time on developing instructional leadership capacity when working with individual principals as well as groups of principals. They develop efficient approaches and connections with other central office functions to minimize their time spent on activities unrelated to principal development.

Performance Criteria
1. Conducts focused school visits observing the principals and the effects of their leadership efforts.
2. Focuses their time on supporting principals’ efforts to improve teacher and staff effectiveness, student learning and achievement.
3. Identifies operational and other central office support for principals that allow principal supervisors to focus on instructional leadership.
4. Monitors their use of time to ensure they are spending most of it in schools developing principals as instructional leaders.

Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The principal supervisor—</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEETS STANDARD</td>
<td>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes the working conditions with the principal that promote collaborative practices and a mutual accountability to improving professional practice.</td>
<td>Creates a working relationship that provides limited opportunity for collaboration and demonstrates minimal accountability to improving professional practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates feedback to principals through the observation and evaluation process that is characterized by frequent, individualized, actionable and timely feedback, which informs professional practice.</td>
<td>Renders judgment of performance without providing support through frequent, individualized, actionable and timely feedback that informs practice and promotes growth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides job embedded professional learning and continuous improvement experiences that are differentiated, data-informed and results in improvements to professional practice.</td>
<td>Provides generic professional learning and continuous improvement experiences that do not lead to improvements in professional practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consistently monitors school performance data to provide guidance on the use of the data and to support the improvement of professional practice.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited knowledge of school performance data and provides limited guidance on the use of data to inform professional practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participates in walkthroughs, class visits, instructional professional walkthroughs to better understand teaching and learning in schools in order to assist school leaders in improving teaching and learning at scale.</td>
<td>Rarely participates in school visits beyond the principal's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reviews and provides feedback for the principal's observation schedules to ensure that principals are conducting regular classroom and Professional Learning Community (PLC) visits.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited knowledge of the principal's observation and evaluation plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reviews evidence of principals attending and implementing best practices shared at curriculum update meetings, PLCS, and state and national organization meetings.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited knowledge of the principal's participation in and support of meetings, PLC’s, required trainings, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosters a cohesive, collaborative, and comprehensive leadership perspective in principal and other educators.</td>
<td>Provides limited input and impact on the principal and other educators to craft and articulate vision and perspective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensures that educators and stakeholders identify necessary action steps to reach school and/or district-level initiatives.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited capacity to guide educators and stakeholders in actionable steps resulting in the attainment of school and district measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports the principal in the development of a school leadership team that is focused on effective teaching and improving student learning outcomes.</td>
<td>Provides minimal strategies to support principals in building school leadership teams focused on teaching and learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses various platforms such as Zoom, Google Hangout and conference calls to increase engagement time with principals.</td>
<td>Uses only face-to-face contact to engage principals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD II: Principal supervisors coach and support individual principals and engage in effective professional learning strategies to help principals grow as instructional leaders.

Principal supervisors model the leadership behaviors that they expect principals to exhibit, offer timely and actionable feedback, and provide differentiated learning opportunities to build principals capacity as instructional leaders. Essential to this coaching role is the ability to build strong relationships with principals that result in trust, candid communication, innovative thinking, and continuous improvement of leadership practice.

Performance Criteria
1. Communicates effectively with principals and explains reasoning and research behind decisions and actions.
2. Models culturally responsive best practices and effective leadership behaviors such as self-awareness, reflective practice, transparency, and ethical behavior.
3. Builds relationships with principals based on knowledge of adult learning theory, common goals, trust, support and mutual accountability.
4. Differentiates the support given to each principal through balancing the learning needs of the principals and the instructional needs of the school.
5. Establishes and sustains safe and supportive learning communities that provide peer feedback and promote innovative thinking.
6. Shifts from being a coach to a supervisor as necessary to push the learning of the principal.
7. Utilizes professional learning strategies that are supported by research and known to be effective with principals.
8. Ensures the principals communities of practice stay focused on instructional leadership.

Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring

The principal supervisor—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schedules goal setting meetings to develop goals for the year, a monitoring timeline and shared expectations.</td>
<td>Directs the principal regarding goals for the school year and/or provides the principal with goals for the year. Goal-setting meetings are not held.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem solves and reflects with principals regarding best practices to develop innovative solutions to challenges in order to increase student achievement.</td>
<td>Provides limited evidence of monitoring progress toward school goals throughout the year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builds relationships with principals in informal and formal ways that develop trust and mutual respect.</td>
<td>Does not engage with principals in a manner that fosters nor develops trusting relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides support to a principal based on the needs of the individual school and principal and documents that support in a consistent manner.</td>
<td>Demonstrates minimal engagement in the development of the school improvement plan and the monitoring of the implementation of the plan. Inadequately address the needs of the principal with limited documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates with principals in a manner that is clear with documented and timely follow-up or follow-through.</td>
<td>Communicates with principals in a manner that is unclear with limited follow-up or follow-through.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creates a learning community utilizing opportunities at A&amp;S meetings, area meetings, virtual meetings and cluster meetings that engage all participants in learning that builds relationships and leadership capacity.</td>
<td>Creates a learning community among the school cluster and level-alike colleagues that does not engage the participants in learning that builds relationships nor leadership capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaches principal on the school improvement processes and conducts SIP/SLO reviews with explicit follow up aimed at closing and accelerating learning.</td>
<td>Provides little or no support to the principal on school improvement processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builds a supportive learning community during A&amp;S meetings, area meetings, and cluster principals meetings.</td>
<td>Does not create the conditions to promote collaboration between principals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents conference summaries and memos regarding the work of the principal.</td>
<td>Provides inadequate and limited feedback to principals documenting coaching conversations and supervisory visits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analyzes and collects evidence of how the principal and other administrators apply professional learning within the school improvement process.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited capacity to use data analysis and collection techniques that monitor the principal’s and other administrators application of professional learning within school improvement processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses both coaching and supervisory roles to both support the principal and hold the principal accountable to the established standards.</td>
<td>Exhibits limited understanding of the interplay between supervisory coach and director and therefore provides incoherent and unbalanced support inadequately matched to address leadership and school issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEETS STANDARD</td>
<td>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes and demonstrates a shared accountability structure for implementing and monitoring school improvement strategies.</td>
<td>Does not produce criteria for success clearly delineating shared accountability for implementing and monitoring school improvement strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitates professional learning experiences for the principal focused on school improvement utilizing strategies that are supported by research and known to be effective with principals.</td>
<td>Does not facilitate professional learning experiences for the principal focused on school improvement utilizing strategies that are supported by research and known to be effective with principals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD III:** Principal supervisors use evidence of principals’ effectiveness to determine necessary improvements in principals’ practice to foster a positive educational environment that supports the diverse cultural and learning needs of students.

Principal supervisors effectively focus principals’ learning by gathering and examining a wide variety of evidence from the school, district, and community. In addition to information about student achievement, such evidence might include staff, student and parent perception surveys, school climate surveys, evaluations from colleagues, and the principal’s personal reflections. By analyzing the evidence, the principal supervisor can make stronger inferences about principals’ current level of knowledge and skills, provide differentiated feedback to principals about their work and target areas for professional learning both for individual principals and the principal learning community.

**Performance Criteria**

1. Gathers qualitative and quantitative observational evidence about principals’ capacity for instructional leadership and serving the needs of diverse learners.
2. Uses evidence from a variety of sources to assess current levels of principals’ proficiency and to target areas of professional learning.
3. Formatively assesses principals’ implementation of new practices through on-site observations and other sources of evidence.
4. Provides purposeful, timely, goal-aligned, and actionable feedback to principals.
5. Monitors the effects of principals’ implementation of prescribed actions.

**Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring**

*The principal supervisor—*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes a variety of sources when determining a principal’s level of proficiency and provides feedback based on the analysis of this information and data.</td>
<td>Utilizes minimal sources when determining a principal’s level of proficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets with administrative and instructional leadership teams to develop a strong understanding of their capacity for instructional leadership and their capacity for serving the needs of diverse learners.</td>
<td>Limits school visits to principals only, missing opportunities to meet with administrative and instructional leadership teams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides written feedback on SIP and SLOs based on pre-established criteria.</td>
<td>Signs and approves SIP and SLO documents without providing written feedback based on criteria for success.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reviews data and practices regarding the instructional focus and the increase in student achievement.</td>
<td>Reviews only aggregated data with the principal that doesn’t align with the instructional focus or lead to accelerating learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal to review and monitor the established equity goals for the school to ensure that the goals are data-driven and in alignment with student needs.</td>
<td>Demonstrates inconsistency in the ability to use multiple sources of data to guide and require principals to implement equity initiatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates a strong knowledge of each school’s demographic data and challenges related to culture and climate and provides support in responding to the needs of each specific school community.</td>
<td>Demonstrates a limited knowledge of each school’s demographic data and challenges related to culture and climate and provides limited support in responding to the needs of each specific school community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creates and supports the expectation of each principal to implement equity and culturally responsive initiatives.</td>
<td>Provides limited support for principals work in moving equity from theory to practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models a growth-oriented mindset focused on the success of all students while promoting culturally responsive leadership.</td>
<td>Engages in practices that reflect a fixed mindset.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD IV: The Principal supervisors engage principals in the formal district principal evaluation process in ways that help them grow as instructional leaders.

Through the formal evaluation processes, principal supervisors work collaboratively with principals to identify their leadership strengths and specific areas they need to develop. The principal supervisor uses a professional learning plan to support and hold principals accountable for continuous improvement in their practice, which results in higher levels of student learning and achievement.

Performance Criteria
1. Collaborates with principals to articulate and refine a districtwide shared vision and understanding of effective principals instructional leadership and how the evaluation system supports the vision.
2. Gathers qualitative, quantitative and observational evidence about principals capacity for instructional support.
3. Ensures all principals clearly understand the district’s expectations for instructional leadership and the associated terminology.
4. Communicates and models how the evaluation process supports the principal’s growth as instructional leaders.
5. Collaborates with principals to identify leadership strengths and weaknesses, determine actions and supports needed to improve their practice, and develop a professional learning for achieving their goals.
6. Supports principals in reaching their goals by monitoring progress, conducting formative assessments, providing feedback, and revising elements of the professional learning plan as needed.

Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The principal supervisor—</th>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communicates explicit standards for how a principal can meet the PGS standards and promotes the PGS as a structure for growth-oriented leadership.</td>
<td>Demonstrates a limited knowledge of the MCPS PGS and how the PGS aligns with growth-oriented leadership.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustains and evaluates new learning from professional learning opportunities and performance feedback from others. Effectively implements the MCPS PGS for each principal by meeting timelines for observation and documentation.</td>
<td>Ineffectively implements the MCPS PGS for each principal by not meeting timelines for observation and documentation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regularly facilitates procedures and practices that present evidence of a principal’s improvement.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited monitoring, documentation and support of each principal’s professional growth plan and their commitment to continuous improvement in their practice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitors, documents and supports each principal’s professional growth plan and their commitment to continuous improvement in their practice.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited modeling reflective practices when supporting the principal. Provides limited evidence of monitoring, documenting and supporting each principal’s professional growth plan and their commitment to continuous improvement in their practice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides ongoing feedback that details the principal's strengths and weaknesses and collaborates with the principal to identify goals and actions based on this feedback will build their leadership capacity.</td>
<td>Directs the principal in a way that does not foster a growth-oriented mindset nor reflective practice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models reflective practices when supporting the principal and coaches the principal in a way that fosters a growth-oriented mindset and reflective practice.</td>
<td>Rarely models reflective practices when supporting the principal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**STANDARD V:** Principal supervisors advocate for and inform the coherence of organizational vision, policies and strategies to support schools and student learning.

Principal supervisors serve as an important conduit for two-way communication between the central office and individual principals. They translate and communicate the district vision, policies, and strategies to school leaders to help ensure that school-level goals and strategies align with those pursued by the district. Additionally, principal supervisors share feedback and data from schools to inform the district vision, policies, and strategies so that they support schools and student learning. Principal supervisors also assist districts in the development and support of a strong leadership pipeline.

**Performance Criteria**
1. Examines school-level goals and strategies to promote equity for students and ensure alignment with district vision, policies and strategies.
2. Communicates the vision, goals, and strategies of the district with all internal and external stakeholders.
3. Connects principals to central office resources and personnel to support the principals’ work.
4. Assists principals in learning to allocate school resources in ways that best support staff and meet their school’s needs.
5. Assists principals with creating distributive leadership systems and structures that support teaching and learning.
6. Strategically buffers principals from distractions to maintain their focus on instructional leadership.
7. Assists with the development of a strong pipeline of future leaders.
8. Lead processes to select and induct principals ready to serve as instructional leaders.
9. Evaluates the effectiveness of the district’s systems to support schools and student learning.

**Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring**

*The principal supervisor—*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MEETS STANDARD</strong></th>
<th><strong>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serves as a liaison between the central office and the school; clarifying district-level policies, goals, initiatives and guidelines.</td>
<td>Provides limited communication of district-level policies, goals, initiatives and guidelines to the school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal to ensure that the school and district-level goals are aligned.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited ability to clarify district-level policies, goals, initiatives and limited ability to support implementation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effectively communicates school-level data and feedback to the district in order to inform district level vision, policies and strategies.</td>
<td>Communicates inaccurate, incomplete or inconsistent school-level data and feedback to the district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builds strong relationships with teacher leaders in order to support the development of the district-level leadership pipeline.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited knowledge of school-based teacher leaders and limited knowledge of potential candidates for leadership positions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates a strong knowledge of district-level resources available to schools and collaborates with the principal to access those resources that align with school needs.</td>
<td>Demonstrates a minimal knowledge of district-level resources available to schools and how those resources align with school needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with principals and school leadership to assess the use of available resources to ensure that the needs of staff and students are met.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited knowledge of a principal’s allocation and utilization of personnel resources to ensure that the needs of staff and students are met.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports and monitors the principal’s allocation and utilization of personnel resources to ensure that the needs of students are met.</td>
<td>Does not engage in the work of the school leadership team to ensure that the principal is creating a distributive leadership system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consistently engages in the work of the school leadership team to ensure that the principal is creating a distributive leadership system; provide feedback and support to enhance the established shared leadership system.</td>
<td>Provides ineffective feedback and support to enhance a shared leadership system within a school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensures that all support and guidance to school principals is rooted in the vision, goals and strategies of the district.</td>
<td>Provides support and guidance to principals without regard to the vision, goals and strategies of the district.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effectively prioritizes the demands of the system in order to allow the principal to maintain focus on instructional leadership.</td>
<td>Does not assist the principal with the demands of the system in order to allow the principal to maintain focus on instructional leadership.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with system leadership to implement the selection and induction process for new principals.</td>
<td>Does not collaborate with system leadership to implement the selection and induction process for new principals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD VI: Principal supervisors assist the district in ensuring the community of schools with which they engage are culturally/socially responsive and have equitable access to resources necessary for the success of each student.

Principal supervisors work with principals to promote the understanding, appreciation, and use of the school and community’s diverse cultural, linguistic, social, political, and intellectual resources. They ensure that issues of student marginalization, deficit-based schooling, and limiting assumptions about gender, sexual orientation, race, class, disability, and special status are recognized and effectively addressed.

Performance Criteria
1. Ensures that each student is treated fairly, equitably, and has physical access to the learning environment and academic access to excellent teachers.
2. Ensures that teachers and staff are treated fairly, equitably and have physical access to a positive and collaborative work environment.
3. Ensures that the school community has access to a full range of services to meet the diverse cultural and learning needs of each student.
4. Exhibits cultural competency in interactions and decision-making with principals and community.
5. Protects students’ equitable access to social capital within the school and the high-quality instructional practices.
6. Monitors schools to ensure that they are affirming and inclusive learning environments.

Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring

The principal supervisor—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates a cohesive, collaborative, and comprehensive leadership perspective of the district’s larger aims.</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate a cohesive, collaborative and/or comprehensive perspective of the district’s larger aims.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal to monitor the work environment to ensure that staff are treated fairly and equitably; provides effective coaching and support in response to concerns related to the work environment.</td>
<td>Demonstrates minimal collaboration with the principal to monitor the work environment to ensure that staff are treated fairly and equitably; provides minimal coaching and support in response to concerns related to the work environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulates district goals to a variety of audiences.</td>
<td>Vaguely articulates district goals to stakeholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporates planning that addresses school’s (or schools’) academic growth goals</td>
<td>Does not customize planning efforts in order to address academic growth goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal to review, analyze and assess structures designed to support the needs of the school.</td>
<td>Demonstrates minimal collaboration with the principal to assess existing and/or create new structures and processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creates and supports ways for families to participate in decision-making and school-system initiatives and activities.</td>
<td>Rarely includes families in shared decision-making regarding school and district-based initiatives and activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports communication and outreach processes for families and the community that is responsive to socio-economic, cultural and linguistic diversity.</td>
<td>Does not support communication and outreach processes for families and the community that is responsive to consider socio-economic, cultural and linguistic diversity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports the principal in the development of a strong knowledge of the school community’s diverse cultural, linguistic, social and political climate.</td>
<td>Does not support the principal in the development of a strong knowledge of the school community’s diverse cultural, linguistic, social and political climate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aligns coaching strategies and practices with the needs of the principal in alignment with community needs.</td>
<td>Does not align coaching strategies and practices with the needs of the principal in alignment with community needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal to monitor the work environment ensuring that staff are treated fairly and equitably; provides coaching and support in response to concerns related to the work environment.</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited effective collaboration with the principal to monitor the work environment ensuring that staff are treated fairly and equitably; provides limited coaching and support in response to concerns related to the work environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal to monitor the learning environment ensuring that students are treated fairly and equitably; provides coaching and support in response to concerns related to the learning environment.</td>
<td>Does not effectively collaborate with the principal to monitor the learning environment, ensuring that students are treated fairly and equitably; provides limited coaching and support in response to concerns related to the learning environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates interactions and decision-making that are rooted in racial equity and cultural competency.</td>
<td>Misses opportunities to demonstrate interactions and decision-making that are rooted in racial equity and cultural competency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal to assess existing and/or create new structures and processes that demonstrate a commitment to limiting assumptions about gender, sexual orientation, race, class, disability and special status.</td>
<td>Does not effectively collaborate with the principal to assess existing and/or create new structures and processes that demonstrate a commitment to limiting assumptions about gender, sexual orientation, race, class, disability and special status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal to effectively address issues that reflect marginalization and/or deficit-based behaviors by staff or students within the school.</td>
<td>Misses opportunities to collaborate with the principal to effectively address issues that reflect marginalization and/or deficit-based behaviors by staff or students within the school.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD VII: Principal supervisors engage in their own professional development and continuous improvement to help principals grow as instructional leaders.

Principal supervisors, as members of a professional community, seek to continuously improve their own leadership practice. By engaging in professional learning, they keep abreast of changes in laws and regulations that affect schools as well as district policies and practices. They also model the value of reflective practice for others and gain first-hand experience about the challenges of assessing professional practices through reflection and feedback, setting goals, and designing and implementing professional learning plans to meet those goals.

Performance Criteria
1. Understands the dimensions and challenges of professional growth.
2. Uses relationships and experiences to inform and improve their leadership practices.
3. Remains current on latest laws, regulation, required data.
4. Uses feedback and data from multiple sources (e.g., principals, supervisor, and principal supervisor colleagues) to reflect upon personal strengths and weaknesses and determine needed professional learning.
5. Sets pertinent and measurable professional learning goals to improve their leadership practice.
6. Shares professional learning goals with supervisors and principals to garner support and accountability.
7. Engages in individual and collective professional learning activities to meet professional learning goals.
8. Evaluates progress in achieving professional learning goals and adjusts as necessary to reach them.

Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The principal supervisor—</th>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Establishes a professional growth plan that includes pertinent and measurable professional learning goals to improve their leadership practice.</td>
<td>Develops a professional growth plan that does not include pertinent and measurable professional learning goals that intend to improve their leadership practice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actively engages in coaching conversations with supervisor.</td>
<td>Limits engagement in coaching conversations with supervisor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participates in professional development opportunities in the district, state and nation and shares that learning with supervisors, peers and principals.</td>
<td>Participates in professional development opportunities in the district, state and nation; however, the new learning is not communicated nor reflected in their work.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attends Board of Education, county council, and other local meetings.</td>
<td>Infrequently attends Board of Education, county council and other local meetings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applies new learning from meetings, conferences and professional readings in work with principals.</td>
<td>Demonstrates a lack of learning from meetings, conferences and professional readings with principals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates a strong understanding of current laws and regulations and connects this knowledge to the support of principals</td>
<td>Demonstrates a limited understanding of current laws and regulations and/or doesn’t connect this knowledge to the support of principals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeks out and participates in professional development opportunities that align with established professional goals as well as district-level and personal development initiatives.</td>
<td>Limits participation in professional development opportunities that align with established professional goals, as well as district-level and personal development initiatives.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STANDARD VIII: Principal supervisors lead strategic change that continuously elevates the performance of schools and sustains high quality educational programs and opportunities across the district.

Principal supervisors accept responsibility for continuously improving the performance of students, staff, teachers, principals, and schools. With sensitivity to community values and interests, they work with principals to identify needs, determine strategy, and enact change that results in ever increasing performance. By sharing feedback and data from schools, they also drive changes to the district vision, strategies and policies so that they better support schools, student learning and continuous improvement.

Performance Criteria
1. Uses evidence from a variety of data sources to identify areas that need improvement in each school as well as across schools to inform district responses.
2. Determines situationally-appropriate strategies for improvement, including transformational and incremental approaches, in response to identified principal and school performance needs.
3. Employs innovative thinking and strategic planning to create change in response to identified school performance needs.
4. Communicates to principals and districts the needs and the means for effecting and embracing change.
5. Identifies operational and other central office support for principals to implement change.
6. Provides feedback to central office staff about ways to improve services that support principals, schools and student learning.
7. Uses data to assess the impact of change on the determined need.
8. Assesses the principal's effectiveness in leading change at the school level.

Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring

The principal supervisor—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uses data from multiple sources to identify areas for improvement in each school.</td>
<td>Uses data from limited sources to identify areas for improvement in each school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differentiates support and strategies to schools.</td>
<td>Provides support and strategies that are not differentiated nor aligned with individual school needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides opportunities to extend the impact of high performing teachers based on area(s) of demonstrated effectiveness.</td>
<td>Does not coach the principal with the implementation of strategies that would extend the impact of high performing teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Develops and/or sustains a collegial environment by using the collective strengths, skills, and experiences of educators to improve classroom practice.</td>
<td>Allows educators to work in isolation without assisting the principal in the development of a collegial environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with principals to develop and implement extension opportunities for high-impact teachers.</td>
<td>Does not work with the principal to develop and implement extension opportunities for high-impact teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes a variety of change management strategies in order to provide coaching to the principal in strategies for managing changes needed to facilitate improvement.</td>
<td>Does not utilize a variety of change management strategies to provide coaching to the principal in strategies for managing changes needed to facilitate improvement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal to create innovative solutions to address identified school needs.</td>
<td>Misses opportunities to collaborate with the principal to create innovative solutions to address identified school needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connects the principal with appropriate central office resources to support effective change in response to identified school needs.</td>
<td>Does not regularly connect the principal with appropriate central office resources to support effective change in response to identified school needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with the principal and school leadership to monitor the impact of change strategies over time.</td>
<td>Does not effectively collaborate with the principal and school leadership to monitor the impact of change strategies over time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides timely and ongoing feedback to the principal regarding their effectiveness in leading and implementing school changes.</td>
<td>Does not provide timely and ongoing feedback to the principal regarding their effectiveness in leading and implementing school changes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MONTGOMERY COUNTY BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATORS

The six leadership standards that have been established for the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) are further defined by performance criteria for the purpose of supporting all components of the A&S PGS. The purpose of the descriptive examples is to create a sample picture of what being a Montgomery County BOA looks like when an individual meets or does not meet the MCPS standards. These descriptive examples are not intended to isolate behaviors in a checklist or to suggest that every person in one of these positions is expected to be doing everything that is described. They define a range of behaviors and are intentionally designed to reflect a high standard of performance.

The standards, performance criteria, and descriptive examples included herein are designed to be applied to a variety of administrators who have a wide range of job descriptions and responsibilities. The standards for these administrators are aligned with the standards and competencies of all of the professional growth systems and thus serve to create a link among Montgomery County BOAs as they achieve the goals of their offices and success for all students.

In their roles, Montgomery County BOAs function as important members of their offices’ leadership teams. They work under the guidance and direction of their immediate supervisors. They assist with many of the tasks involved in administering and supervising the total program and providing leadership for staff members consistent with the educational goals of the school system. Their functions may include establishing a climate conducive to results, planning and coordinating programs, making decisions, and monitoring program progress. They are expected to demonstrate initiative and be able to problem solve using their best professional judgment.

Some of the descriptive examples may not apply to specific administrative positions or the people filling the positions. It is recommended that evaluators review the descriptive examples with the person being evaluated and select those that directly apply to the position. Evaluators may also add descriptive examples that are better suited to each specific position. These descriptive examples should adhere to the specific standards and should be communicated to the person being evaluated at the beginning of the evaluation cycle.

STANDARD I: The Montgomery County BOA is a leader who promotes success for all students as they facilitate and support the development, articulation, and implementation of the school system’s strategic plan.

Performance Criteria
1. Provides leadership and facilitates the development of a shared vision for how their offices or program contributes to student success.
2. Engages actively and collaborates with staff and stakeholders so as to promote an understanding and a shared commitment to the school system’s strategic plan.
3. Provides leadership for the implementation of the school system’s strategic plan.
4. Facilitates the development of leadership capacity of staff and stakeholders to share the responsibility for implementing the office/program’s strategic plan.
5. Aligns programs, practices, and resources to support student success.
6. Facilitates an ongoing collaborative process to monitor, evaluate, and revise programs and practices based upon multiple sources of data.
7. Fosters a shared commitment to high standards that promotes high expectations for the delivery of quality products, programs, and services.
8. Acts to end the predictability of achievement/performance among racial and ethnic groups by implementing practices, structures, and processes in our schools and worksites that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity.

Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assists in facilitating an ongoing, collaborative process for developing and refining the office/program shared vision and how it contributes to student success; establishes equitable practices to keep the office/program vision in the forefront in collaborative decision making</td>
<td>Provides limited or no assistance in facilitating an ongoing, collaborative process for developing and refining the office/program shared vision and how it contributes to student success; does not establish equitable practices to keep the office/program vision in the forefront in collaborative decision making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides leadership and guidance to help staff understand how their office/program strategic plan supports the school system’s strategic plan</td>
<td>Provides limited or no leadership/guidance to help staff understand how their office/program strategic plan supports the school system’s strategic plan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The BOA—
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MEETS STANDARD</strong></th>
<th><strong>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participates in team or office/program meetings to share and discuss the office/program vision for contributing to student success; solicits input from staff regarding the office/program vision and strategic plans</td>
<td>Does not participate in team or office/program meetings to share and discuss the office/program vision for contributing to student success; does not solicit input from staff regarding the office/program vision and strategic plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates oral and written examples illustrating the office/program vision and strategic plan in a variety of settings (e.g., leadership meetings, committee meetings, training sessions, grant applications, etc.)</td>
<td>Does not communicate the vision and strategic plan in a variety of settings; communication is limited and narrowly focused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets with stakeholders and provides oral and written explanations of the office/program vision and strategic plan and how they support the school system’s vision and strategic plan; solicits input from stakeholders regarding the office/program vision and strategic plan; monitors staff responses to stakeholder requests, inquiries, and input</td>
<td>Does not meet with stakeholders and provide oral and written explanations of the office/program vision and strategic plan and how they support the school system’s vision and strategic plan; does not solicit input from stakeholders regarding the office/program vision and strategic plan; does not monitor staff responses, stakeholder requests, inquiries, and input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actively involves and continually encourages staff to become involved in office/program decision making; encourages staff to develop and communicate their own goals, objectives, and activities to support the office/program vision and strategic plan</td>
<td>Neither actively involves nor continually encourages staff to become involved in office/program decision making; does not encourage staff to develop and communicate their own goals, objectives, and activities; discourages staff input and participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works with office/program staff to develop and facilitate understanding of appropriate, measurable goals for evaluating progress toward the office/program vision, goals, and objectives; develops plans for monitoring progress and activities.</td>
<td>Rarely or never works with office/program staff to develop and facilitate understanding; does not work with office/program staff to develop plans for monitoring progress toward goals; does not develop plans for monitoring progress and activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes resources to support the office/program vision and strategic plan; identifies and uses state, federal, and other grant funds, partnerships, and donations, etc.</td>
<td>Does not utilize resources to support the office/program vision; does not identify and use state, federal, and other grant funds, partnerships, and donations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works with staff and stakeholders to establish timelines for critical processes/activities and benchmarks for monitoring success (e.g., safety/crisis and transportation policies and regulations, maintenance schedules, curriculum implementation guidelines, staff professional development, etc.)</td>
<td>Spends little or no time working with staff and stakeholders to establish timelines for critical processes/activities and benchmarks for monitoring student success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides oversight to ensure that timelines are met and stakeholders receive complete and accurate documents and materials; solicits input from stakeholders regarding the quality and timeliness of processes, activities, and materials</td>
<td>Provides limited or no oversight to ensure that timelines are met and stakeholders receive complete and accurate documents and materials; does not solicit input from stakeholders regarding the quality and timeliness of processes, activities, and materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses relevant data to support the school system’s strategic plan and vision for student success; analyzes and presents data from a variety of sources as they relate to how the office/program supports this vision; works with office/program and school staff, where appropriate, to interpret and use data to make improvements</td>
<td>Rarely uses relevant data to support the school system’s strategic plan and vision for student success represents data; does not work with office/program and school staff, where appropriate, to interpret and use data to make improvements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses a variety of methods to communicate progress in supporting the school system’s vision and strategic plan to staff and stakeholders</td>
<td>Uses only limited variety of methods to communicate progress in supporting the school system’s vision and strategic plan to staff and stakeholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates and collaborates with other offices, programs, and schools to support the school system’s strategic plan and vision for success for all students; seeks information for benchmarking from other districts and other appropriate organizations</td>
<td>Neither communicates nor collaborates with other offices, programs, or schools; resists interoffice or inter-program communication and collaboration; does not seek information for benchmarking from other districts and other appropriate organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models and monitors the implementation of equitable practices which are a series of intentional behaviors aimed at achieving high standards for students and staff of all races and ethnicities</td>
<td>Does not model and monitor the implementation of equitable practices which are a series of intentional behaviors aimed at achieving high standards for students and staff of all races and ethnicities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans and implements school/office structures and practices that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity</td>
<td>Does not plan and implement school/office structures and practices that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifies and provides human and material resources to provide equitable opportunities regardless of race or ethnicity</td>
<td>Does not identify and provide human and material resources to provide equitable opportunities regardless of race or ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses inclusive practices in hiring, promoting, and providing leadership opportunities for students and staff of all races and ethnicities</td>
<td>Does not use inclusive practices in hiring, promoting, and providing leadership opportunities for students and staff of all races and ethnicities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intentionally works to build and maintain positive relationships to promote high achievement among all racial and ethnic groups</td>
<td>Does not intentionally work to build and maintain positive relationships to promote high achievement among all racial and ethnic groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides and participates in professional development for all staff to promote practices, structures, and processes that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity</td>
<td>Does not provide and participate in professional development for all staff to promote practices, structures, and processes that eliminate inequities based on race and ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collects, analyzes, and monitors student/staff performance data to adapt instructional/work-place practices to eliminate achievement/performance gaps</td>
<td>Does not collect, analyze, and monitor student/staff performance data to adapt instructional/work-place practices to eliminate achievement/performance gaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates cultural responsiveness in all modes of communication</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate cultural responsiveness in all modes of communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**STANDARD II:** The Montgomery County BOA is a leader who promotes success for all students as they create and sustain a culture of professional growth and high expectations to support the school system’s strategic plan.

**Performance Criteria**
1. Promotes the principle that every child can learn and succeed.
2. Promotes high expectations for the delivery of quality products, programs, and services.
3. Designs, supports, and monitors the effective implementation of the school system’s initiatives.
4. Engages in a continuous improvement process to attain performance excellence.
5. Fosters a professional learning community.
6. Promotes a workplace environment that cultivates intellectual curiosity, stimulates innovation, and values diversity.
7. Ensures that the professional growth systems for all staff are developed and implemented with equity.

**Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring**

*The BOA—*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Communicates key beliefs about student learning to students, staff, and parents:  
  - Learning is important  
  - All students can learn  
  - We must not give up on students and their learning  
  - Effective effort leads to student achievement  
Communicates by using equitable practices in which office/program goals and activities support these beliefs; creates opportunities for staff to reflect and share on how they contribute to student learning | Does not send messages to staff, students, families, and/or communities that support student learning; communications do not convey that these messages are important for all groups; does not communicate by using equitable practices in which office/program goals and activities support these beliefs; rarely or never creates opportunities for staff to reflect and share on how they contribute to student learning |
<p>| Provides examples of high expectations for the delivery of quality products, programs, and services based on national, state, and local education and industry standards; models ways of developing and delivering quality products, programs, and services; provides time during office/program meetings to emphasize the importance of high expectations for the delivery of high-quality products, programs, and services | Provides limited or no examples illustrating high expectations for the delivery of high-quality products, programs, and services; examples provided are not clear; rarely or never models ways of developing and delivering high-quality products, programs, and services; rarely or never provides time during office/program meetings to emphasize the importance of high expectations for the delivery of high-quality products, programs, and services |
| Works with office/program staff to facilitate clear understanding of appropriate, measurable goals for evaluating progress toward the office/program strategic plan, and objectives | Rarely or never works with office/program staff to facilitate understanding |
| Works collaboratively to ensure that implementation plans are developed that include critical processes, activities, and benchmarks; monitors that timelines are met; solicits feedback from stakeholders regarding the quality, timeliness, and effectiveness of implementation plans and activities | Does not help to ensure that implementation plans are developed that include critical processes, activities, and benchmarks; does not monitor that timelines are met; does not solicit feedback from stakeholders regarding the quality, timeliness, and effectiveness of implementation plans and activities |
| Uses relevant data sources to monitor quality of products, programs, and services | Rarely or never uses relevant data sources to monitor quality of products, programs, and services |
| Provides time during office/program meetings for staff to analyze and discuss relevant progress data; facilitates staff analysis of data | Rarely or never provides time during office/program meetings for staff to analyze and discuss relevant data; does not facilitate staff analysis of data |
| Fosters a collaborative atmosphere; encourages staff to provide input | Does not foster a collaborative atmosphere; rarely or never encourages staff to provide input |
| Works collaboratively with staff to develop and articulate professional growth objectives that support delivery of quality products, programs, and services and sustain continuous improvement | Rarely or never works with staff to develop and articulate professional growth objectives; does not work collaboratively with staff to develop and articulate objectives |
| Uses the established PGS Evaluation Process, including the pre-evaluation conference; shares available evidence with staff regarding attainment of professional growth system objectives; provides an environment in which staff’s strengths and/or weaknesses can be discussed with candor | Does not use the established PGS Evaluation Process, including the pre-evaluation conference; rarely or never shares available evidence with staff regarding attainment of professional growth system objectives; rarely or never provides an environment in which staff’s strengths and weaknesses can be discussed with candor |
| Creates opportunities and encourages staff to research, learn, and pursue best practices; provides staff with information about professional development opportunities; keeps staff abreast of relevant industry trends, policies, and procedures | Rarely or never creates opportunities or encourages staff to research, learn, and pursue best practices; does not provide staff with information about professional development opportunities; does not keep staff abreast of relevant industry trends, policies, and procedures |
| Encourages office/program staff participation in training to pursue professional growth and/or job advancement | Does not encourage office/program staff participation in training to pursue professional growth and/or job advancement |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uses available funds to support staff attendance at professional conferences and training sessions</td>
<td>Does not use available funds to support staff attendance at professional conferences and training sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitates an environment in which intellectual curiosity and innovation are encouraged; regularly solicits input from staff regarding the office/program environment; recognizes staff work and contributions personally and publicly</td>
<td>Discourages or ignores staff intellectual curiosity and innovation; does not accept intellectual curiosity and innovation from staff members; does not solicit input from staff regarding the office climate; rarely or never recognizes staff work and contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selects candidates who best exemplify the beliefs and goals of the school system</td>
<td>Does not consider school system beliefs and goals when selecting candidates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognizes, understands and appreciates the value of diversity; recruits and retains staff that reflect, know, and appreciate the diversity of the community</td>
<td>Does not recognize, understand or appreciate the value of diversity; does not recruit and retain staff that reflect, know, and appreciate the diversity of the community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD III:** The Montgomery County BOA is a leader who promotes success for all students as they ensure the effective and efficient management of their office or program.

**Performance Criteria**
1. Demonstrates knowledge and skills necessary for their position.
2. Mobilizes people and coordinates their efforts to achieve targeted results.
3. Develops and supervises effective processes in order to maximize performance.
4. Manages resources to cultivate and support a safe and healthy work environment.
5. Ensures that the allocation of resources is aligned with the strategic plan of the school system.
6. Builds the capacity of their office or program to respond to the needs of students, staff, and the community.
7. Fosters a climate of resource conservation.

**Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring**

*The BOA—*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates knowledge and skills necessary for their position (e.g., effective management skills, oral and written communication skills, knowledge of federal and state law, current research and trends, industry standards, budget processes, and technology applications, etc.)</td>
<td>Demonstrates limited knowledge and skills necessary for their position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses current research-based processes to assist in guiding continuous improvement that supports systemic change</td>
<td>Does not use current research-based processes to assist in guiding continuous improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Develops and implements well-defined, well-designed, and well-deployed processes to supervise and develop staff effectiveness on established performance criteria</td>
<td>Does not develop and/or implement well-defined, well-designed, or well-deployed processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses quality tools such as the Plan, Do, Study, Act (PDSA) cycle of continuous improvement to determine processes’ effectiveness</td>
<td>Rarely or never uses quality tools such as the Plan, Do, Study, Act (PDSA) cycle of continuous improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equitably delegates responsibilities to staff; empowers them to assume a leadership role and participate in the decision-making process; monitors and provides feedback to staff with regard to performance of these responsibilities</td>
<td>Rarely or never equitably delegates responsibilities to staff; neither monitors nor provides feedback to staff with regard to their performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Develops and implements well-defined, well-designed, and well-deployed processes to monitor office/program data (e.g., attendance, safety and security logs, industry certification, and/or program performance measures, etc.) to best meet students’ and the school system’s needs</td>
<td>Rarely or never monitors office/program data to best meet students’ and the school system’s needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In collaboration with staff, develops a yearly work plan using the Baldrige Categories and Core Values; identifies key processes for office/program to delineate priorities and responsibilities of staff; engages staff in monitoring work plan progress and makes revisions as needed; solicits input from stakeholders regarding office/program effectiveness by using a variety of quality tools (e.g., surveys, plus/es/deltas, PDSA)</td>
<td>Does not develop a yearly work plan to organize the office/program and delineate priorities and responsibilities of staff; neither monitors nor revises work plan as needed; does not solicit input from stakeholders regarding office/program effectiveness</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**STANDARD IV:** The Montgomery County BOA is a leader who promotes success for all students as they collaborate with stakeholder groups, including students, staff, families, community members, business partners, and community agencies.

**Performance Criteria**
1. Identifies and engages a broad and diverse range of stakeholders for continuous improvement.
2. Forms collaborative partnerships to strengthen programs, solicit input and feedback, and support office goals.
3. Nurtures and promotes an equitable workplace culture that includes staff/stakeholders from diverse backgrounds and ethnicities.
4. Considers individual and group differences and treats all stakeholders with respect.
5. Demonstrates effective communication and collaboration with all stakeholders.

**Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring**

*The BOA—*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Identifies and involves a broad, diverse range of staff/stakeholders in office/program planning and decision making</td>
<td>Does not identify or involve a broad, diverse range of staff/stakeholders in office/program planning and decision making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicits input from stakeholder groups through a variety of methods (e.g., focus group discussions, study circles, advisory groups, meetings with school and community members) to collaboratively identify and solve problems</td>
<td>Does not solicit input; uses limited methods to solicit input; rarely or never works collaboratively to identify and solve problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensures that all relevant stakeholder groups are represented at meetings and actively involved in planning and decision making</td>
<td>Does not ensure that all relevant stakeholder groups are represented at meetings and actively involved</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equitably identifies and develops team leaders within the staff that demonstrate the capacity to motivate and work collaboratively, communicates effectively, makes decisions, and initiates changes as needed</td>
<td>Neither equitably identifies nor develops team leaders who demonstrate the capacity to motivate and work collaboratively, communicate effectively, make decisions, or initiate change; does not develop leadership from within the staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensures that mentoring opportunities are available to share and enhance staff knowledge and expertise; assesses products, processes, and programs for their relevance to the school system’s strategic plan; uses relevant data for continuous improvement</td>
<td>Does not ensure that mentoring opportunities are available; discourages staff mentoring activities; rarely or never assesses products, processes, and programs for their relevance to the school system’s strategic plan; does not use relevant data to evaluate and improve programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses current technology tools to monitor office/program, and school operations; works with office, program, and school staff, as appropriate, to enhance their understanding of technology tools</td>
<td>Does not use current technology tools to monitor operations; does not work with office/program or school staff, as appropriate, to enhance their understanding of technology tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes clear expectations for office/program staff in responding to safety and health regulations; ensures that staff understand and comply with safety and health regulations</td>
<td>Does not establish clear expectations for staff in responding to safety and health regulations; does not ensure that staff understand and comply with safety and health regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducts, monitors, supports, or participates in emergency drills (e.g., fire, code blue, code red, as appropriate) that are in conformance with regulations provided by Montgomery County government; ensures that staff understand and comply with emergency regulations</td>
<td>Does not conduct, monitor, support or participate in emergency drills, as appropriate; does not ensure that staff understand and comply with emergency regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocates human and material resources effectively to align the office/program with the school system’s strategic plan; works to develop an annual budget for the office/program that supports the strategic plan; works with office/program and school leaders to facilitate understanding of budget and resource priorities</td>
<td>Does not allocate human and material resources effectively to align the office/program with the school system’s strategic plan; does not allow development of an annual budget that allocates resources for purposes that support the strategic plan; rarely or never works with office/program or school leaders to facilitate understanding of budget and resource priorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognizes the evolving needs of the school system (e.g., changes in the student population, condition of school system facilities) and works with other school system staff to address these needs</td>
<td>Rarely or never recognizes evolving needs of the school system; does not work with other school system staff to address these needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provides structures and processes that promote effective communication and timely resolution of conflicts; assists in establishing and maintaining regular procedures whereby staff are able to communicate concerns; solicits input from stakeholders regarding communications</td>
<td>Does not provide structures and processes that promote effective communication and timely resolution of conflicts; neither establishes nor maintains regular procedures whereby staff are able to communicate concerns; does not solicit input from stakeholders regarding communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The BOA—

**Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring**

The BOA—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates a personal and professional code of ethics (e.g., core values and beliefs such as honesty and integrity) in formal and informal settings; praises staff for ethical actions and positive character traits</td>
<td>Does not demonstrate a personal or professional code of ethics; allows personal feelings to interfere with professional code of ethics and core values; rarely or never praises staff for ethical actions and positive character traits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD V:** The Montgomery County BOA is a leader who promotes success for all students as they model professionalism and professional growth to create a positive work environment.

**Performance Criteria**

1. Establishes trust and demonstrates openness and respect in relationships and decision-making processes.
2. Seeks and uses feedback for reflection on their leadership and the impact on others.
3. Establishes collaborative processes with diverse groups to develop and accomplish common goals.
4. Demonstrates values, beliefs, attitudes, and ethical behaviors that inspire others.
5. Demonstrates commitment to continuous self-improvement.
6. Engages in a continuous self-improvement process to pursue ongoing professional growth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ensures, when possible, that meetings are held at times and in locations that make them easily accessible to relevant stakeholder groups</td>
<td>Does not attempt to ensure that meetings are held at times and in locations that make them easily accessible to relevant stakeholder groups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes data from relevant stakeholder group surveys such as environment, Baldrige, and others to recognize successes; uses data to engage in collaborative problem solving with relevant stakeholder groups</td>
<td>Does not utilize data to recognize successes; does not engage in collaborative problem solving with relevant stakeholder groups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Works within the school system’s administrative processes to maximize professional growth of all staff while ensuring equality and recognizing the importance of diversity to the success of the organization</td>
<td>Does not work within the school system’s administrative processes to maximize professional growth for all staff; does not ensure equality or recognize the importance of diversity to the success of the organization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collaborates with other school system offices/agency or community agencies to identify health, social, and other needs and services; informs relevant stakeholder groups regarding these services and makes referrals as appropriate</td>
<td>Does not collaborate with other school system offices/agency or community agencies to identify health, social, and other needs and services; does not inform relevant stakeholder groups regarding these services or make referrals as appropriate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serves as a liaison between the office/program and stakeholder groups; effectively communicates with stakeholders</td>
<td>Does not serve as a liaison between the office/program and stakeholder groups; does not communicate with stakeholders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assists in communicating the processes for using outside resources; soliciting funds and seeking grants from a variety of sources (e.g., community, civic groups, local government, business foundations) to support office/programs</td>
<td>Does not assist in communicating the processes for using outside resources; does not solicit funds or seek grants from a variety of sources (e.g., community, civic groups, local government, business foundations) to support office/programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serves as a liaison between the school system and business and community groups to obtain financial support, materials, and mentors for students, staff, and programs; encourages staff to serve as liaisons</td>
<td>Does not serve as a liaison between the school system and business and community groups; does not encourage staff to serve as liaisons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serves as a liaison between the office/program and higher education institutions to foster staff professional development</td>
<td>Does not serve as a liaison between the office/program and higher education institutions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supports opportunities to pilot programs that support the office/program's strategic plan; participates in research (if applicable)</td>
<td>Does not support opportunities to pilot programs that support the office/program's strategic plan; unwilling to participate in research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Respects and treats all stakeholders equitably</td>
<td>Does not respect and treat all stakeholders equitably</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Responds in a timely manner to stakeholders’ inquiries and requests</td>
<td>Does not respond in a timely manner to stakeholders’ inquiries and requests</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Works collaboratively with relevant stakeholder groups to recognize and celebrate differences in cultures</td>
<td>Does not work collaboratively with relevant stakeholder groups to recognize and celebrate differences in cultures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communicates with all stakeholders in an open manner; ensures that office/program staff communicate effectively with stakeholders; models collaborative leadership</td>
<td>Does not communicate in an open manner with stakeholders; does not ensure that office/program staff communicate effectively with stakeholders; does not model collaborative leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEETS STANDARD</td>
<td>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models profession in behavior and appearance; dresses appropriately for occasions/activities; demonstrates dedication to their responsibilities</td>
<td>Behavior is sometimes viewed as inappropriate by others; appearance and dress are sometimes inappropriate for occasions/activities; dedication to responsibilities is frequently not evident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates key beliefs about student learning to students, staff, and parents: • Learning is important • All students can learn • We must not give up on students and their learning • Effective effort leads to student achievement</td>
<td>Sends messages to staff, students, families, and communities that do not support student learning; communications convey that these messages are important for some groups, but not others; does not communicate ways in which office/program goals and activities support these beliefs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishes processes whereby input from a diverse group of stakeholders is collected in a variety of ways (e.g., through conferences, meetings, surveys, e-mails, telephone calls, etc.), analyzed, and used for continuous improvement of office/program goals, activities, and priority areas; seeks participation by all stakeholder groups in the process of decision making</td>
<td>Does not establish processes whereby input from a diverse group of stakeholders is collected in a variety of ways, analyzed, and used for continuous improvement; does not seek participation by all stakeholder groups; encourages some groups but not others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilizes multiple strategies for encouraging the participation of all relevant stakeholders in development, implementation, evaluation, and revision of the office/program goals and activities</td>
<td>Utilizes limited strategies to encourage the participation of all relevant stakeholders in development, implementation, evaluation, and revision of the office/program goals and activities; is not proactive in inviting stakeholder participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitates a climate in which input and innovation by all staff are encouraged and valued</td>
<td>Discourages or ignores staff input and innovation; accepts input and innovation from only selected staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encourages office/program staff to meet, reflect, and have input on significant decisions; establishes opportunities for staff to provide input</td>
<td>Rarely or never encourages all office/program staff to meet, reflect, and have input on significant decisions; frequently restricts opportunities for staff input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creates opportunities for all staff to assume leadership or expanded roles in the office/program; acts as a mentor in developing staff leadership capacity</td>
<td>Rarely or never creates opportunities for all staff to assume leadership or expanded roles in the office/program; limits opportunities for some staff; does not act as a mentor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motivates staff toward high levels of performance; reads relevant educational and management literature and facilitates office/program discussions about current research</td>
<td>Rarely or never motivates staff toward high levels of performance; does not read relevant educational and management literature; rarely or never facilitates office/program discussions about current research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models respectful behaviors to all; cultivates and encourages the culture of respect; listens to and acts constructively on staff and stakeholder concerns</td>
<td>Does not model respectful behaviors; displays different behaviors toward individuals or different groups; does not cultivate and encourage the culture of respect; neither listens to nor acts constructively on staff and stakeholder concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protects the confidentiality of individual staff, students, and families; works with office/program staff to protect confidentiality</td>
<td>Violates or is careless about protecting confidentiality; does not work with office/program staff to protect confidentiality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeks out and uses feedback from staff, colleagues, and stakeholders to evaluate the impact of their administrative practices; reflects on how to improve their practices; identifies personal goals in a professional development plan (PDP)</td>
<td>Neither seeks out nor acts on feedback; seeks but does not act on feedback; sets personal goals in a PDP regardless of feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses a variety of data (e.g., performance reports, progress toward Baldridge goals, etc.) and collaborates with their supervisor to monitor continuous progress, identify priorities, and implement programs for their professional growth</td>
<td>Does not use a variety of data to monitor continuous progress; rarely collaborates with their supervisor; rarely or never identifies priorities or implements programs for professional growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses office/program meetings to share data from a variety of sources with staff; solicits suggestions for continuous improvement; implements relevant suggestions</td>
<td>Does not share data with staff; does not solicit suggestions for continuous improvement; solicits suggestions but does not act on them; rarely or never implements relevant suggestions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets professional obligations in a complete and timely manner (e.g., paperwork, deadlines); demonstrates a high level of regard for others affected by their work habits</td>
<td>Is often late in meeting professional obligations; submits incomplete and/or inaccurate products; frequently demonstrates disregard for others affected by their work habits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participates in required office, program, cluster, and systemwide meetings; shares information obtained at meetings with staff</td>
<td>Arrives late or is absent from required office, program, cluster, and systemwide meetings; rarely or never shares information from meetings with staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Montgomery County BOA is a leader who promotes success for all students as they understand, respond to, and influence the political, social, economic, legal, and cultural contexts of the school system.

**Performance Criteria**

1. Expands personal knowledge and develops abilities to respond to changing conditions that affect the workplace and the school system.
2. Acquires and applies knowledge of policies, regulations, procedures, and laws.
3. Participates in the development of policies, programs, and budgets.
4. Uses equitable practices to advocate for students, staff, families, communities, and the school system.
5. Develops and communicates strategies to implement new initiatives.
6. Represents the interests of the office and school system when engaging with local, state, national, and governmental groups/agencies.

**Examples of evidence of facilitation, articulation, implementation, and monitoring**

The BOA—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEETS STANDARD</th>
<th>DOES NOT MEET STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates knowledge of local, state, and national educational</td>
<td>Demonstrates little or no knowledge of local, state, and national educational and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and cultural trends, industry standards, current research, and best practices;</td>
<td>cultural trends, industry standards, current research, and best practices; rarely or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creates opportunities to share this knowledge with office/program staff</td>
<td>never creates opportunities to share this knowledge with office/program staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complies with MCPS policies, regulations and procedures, as well as local,</td>
<td>Inadequately complies with MCPS policies, regulations and procedures, as well as local,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>state, and federal mandates (e.g., special education, 504, search and seizure,</td>
<td>state, and federal mandates; does not apply policies, regulations, or procedures to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Child Left Behind) as they apply to the office/program mission and</td>
<td>office/program mission and responsibilities; does not assist in developing regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsibilities; assists in developing regulations and policies as needed</td>
<td>and policies as needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets with office/program staff, staff in other offices/programs, and</td>
<td>Rarely or never meets with office/program staff, staff in other offices/programs, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>community members to facilitate their understanding of MCPS policies,</td>
<td>community members to facilitate understanding of MCPS policies, regulations, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulations, and procedures, as well as local, state, and federal mandates;</td>
<td>procedures, as well as local, state, and federal mandates; provides limited or no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discusses how the office/program supports the policies, regulations,</td>
<td>discussion of how the office/program supports the policies, regulations, procedures,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procedures, and mandates</td>
<td>and mandates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engages in business, industry, civic, and community activities to further</td>
<td>Avoids invitations to meet with or address business, industry, civic, and community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>understand the political and social environment of the community; acts as a</td>
<td>organizations; does not know or interact with key stakeholders who represent the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liaison between the school system and advocacy groups served by the office/program</td>
<td>breadth of demographics in school system community groups; rarely or never interacts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mission and responsibilities; monitors that staff communicate and interact</td>
<td>with advocacy groups; does not monitor communications/interactions between staff and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>effectively with stakeholders and advocacy groups</td>
<td>stakeholders and advocacy groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participates in local, state, or national professional association and</td>
<td>Rarely or never participates in professional association/organization activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organization activities to enhance personal knowledge and skills relevant</td>
<td>to enhance personal knowledge and skills relevant to education and/or management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to education and/or management (e.g., coursework, workshops, conferences,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study groups, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances participation in local, state, or national professional association</td>
<td>Does not balance participation in professional association and organization activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and organization activities with day-to-day office/program operations</td>
<td>with day-to-day office/program operations and responsibilities; allows professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and responsibilities</td>
<td>organization activities to supercede day-to-day office/program operations and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participates in or delegates staff to participate in local and state task</td>
<td>Does not seek or accept opportunities to participate in or delegate staff to participate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forces or work groups, works on development of programs, policies, budgets,</td>
<td>in local and state task forces or work groups, rarely or never works on developing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and compliance reports</td>
<td>programs, policies, budgets, or compliance reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicates knowledge of the budget process and its impact on office/program</td>
<td>Rarely or never communicates knowledge of the budget process; provides limited or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>initiatives and activities to stakeholders; works with stakeholders to foster</td>
<td>inadequate communication about its impact on office/program initiatives and activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>their understanding and knowledge</td>
<td>does not work with stakeholders to foster understanding and knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocates on behalf of students, staff, families, communities, and the</td>
<td>Does not advocate on behalf of students, staff, families, communities, and the school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>school system for necessary resources and programs to support the goals and</td>
<td>system for necessary resources and programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>objectives of the school system (e.g., at meetings of the Board of Education,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>professional associations, county council, state meetings, business and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>industry partnerships, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explains to staff and other stakeholders how the office/program mission,</td>
<td>Provides inadequate explanations regarding how the office/program mission, responsibilities,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsibilities, goals, and activities fit into the larger context of the</td>
<td>goals, and activities fit into the larger context of the school system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>school system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works with relevant stakeholders to develop appropriate strategies for</td>
<td>Does not work with relevant stakeholders to develop appropriate implementation strategies for new initiatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>implementing new initiatives (e.g., printed or electronic support materials,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>training/workshops, information meetings, lists of resources, websites/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discussion groups, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EVALUATION PROCESS FOR PRINCIPALS

PURPOSE

The purpose of the evaluation component of the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) is to ensure and document high-quality performance of principals for Montgomery County Public Schools (MCPS) and to provide feedback to principals for their own professional continuous improvement. The process clearly outlines expectations and measures that are based on the ten standards of performance. “The evaluation system also provides MCPS with information from which professional development programs can be developed, personnel selection procedures can be appraised, and the adequacy of human and material resources can be assessed” (MCPS/MCAAP negotiated agreement).

The structure of the evaluation process recognizes the complexities of the principalship and provides opportunities for continuous improvement. The principal’s strengths are recognized and nurtured. Strengths and areas of need are documented through multiple sources of data. Principals are given the necessary support and resources to address identified needs and improve performance. Support may include training, a mentor/coach, a CP, the chief, the director of learning, achievement and administration (shall be noted as director in subsequent sections), and the Evaluation Support Cycle, as outlined below.

Between formal evaluation years, principals participate in professional growth activities as part of the Professional Growth Cycle, which is described in the Professional Development component of the A&S PGS Handbook. These growth activities are based on individualized Professional development plans (PDPs) for each principal.

ELEMENTS OF THE EVALUATION PROCESS

Evaluators

The director to whom the principal is assigned is responsible for completing the formal evaluation.

Frequency Schedules

Formal evaluations are required as follows:
- First and second year as an MCPS principal
- First year after a change of level and then return to cycle
- Fifth year
- Ninth year
- Every fifth after the ninth year

Note: A Special Evaluation may be used in any year using the process in Annual Review Process in Non-evaluation Years below.

Evaluation Ratings

The evaluation results in a rating of:

- **A Highly Effective Principal: Meets all 10 standards:** A principal who consistently initiates and engages in self-motivated leadership practices to foster meaningful collaboration and distributive leadership that promote equitable academic outcomes and well-being for every student. A principal who consistently communicates and implements a school vision with high expectations for school leadership that is ethical, equitable, and results in school improvement. A principal who consistently develops school leadership to respond to school needs from a data-driven lens.

- **An Effective Principal: Meets all 10 standards with an identified area for growth:** A principal who initiates and engages in self-motivated leadership practices to foster meaningful collaboration and distributive leadership that promote equitable academic outcomes and well-being for every student. A principal who communicates and implements a school vision with high expectations for school leadership that is ethical, equitable, and results in school improvement. A principal who develops school leadership to respond to school needs from a data-driven lens.

- **An Ineffective Principal: Does not meet 1 or more of the 10 standards:** A principal who inconsistently implements a school vision. A principal who inconsistently and/or rarely initiates a response without direction from the principal supervisor. The principal demonstrates limited to inadequate improvements in response to the support provided by the principal supervisor.

Supervisor’s Responsibilities Associated with an Effective Rating

An identified area for growth is an area of performance as outlined in the A&S PGS Leadership Standards, Performance Criteria, and Descriptive Examples. Prior to a rating of Ineffective, the principal must be provided with reasonable notice, documentation of area(s) of growth, feedback, and time and support to address the area(s) of growth.
Annual Review Process in Non-evaluation Years
During professional growth years, the principal gathers data for the two annual meetings with the associate superintendent and the director. These meetings will occur near the beginning and the end of the fiscal year to review data sources in order to set goals, review goals, and review performance in relation to the 10 standards and the school improvement process.

Performance with no concerns:
If these annual reviews indicate that progress is continuing and there are no concerns, the principal will continue in the Professional Growth Cycle that will include a personal Professional Development Plan, as described in the Professional Development component of the A&S PGS Handbook, an SLO, and the school improvement process plan. Novice principals, principals new to MCPS, and principals new to an assignment do not write professional development plans in their first year.

Performance with concerns:
During the first semester, if the associate superintendent or director has concerns regarding the principal's performance, the director will meet with the principal, discuss the concerns and document the meetings. The director identifies and documents the concerns regarding the principal's performance in relation to the ten standards through collection of a variety of sources of data (see Collection of Evaluation Data), including two formal observations. The observations and data collection will be conducted over a reasonable period of time to enable the principal and opportunity to improve. If, based on the documented concerns, the director decides to request a special evaluation, the director sends an e-mail to the director of performance evaluation by the last Friday in January. The e-mail includes the dates of the two formal observations. The director informs the principal, in writing, that the request has been made. The director of performance evaluation informs the principal, in writing, that a Special Evaluation will be conducted.

The principal will be provided with training and/or support by the director. The director will organize a meeting with the principal and will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for
• identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the principal is expected to achieve an “effective” rating.
• The director will review the data points of the improvement plan by April 1.
• If the director finds that the principal has met the goals of the improvement plan, the principal will continue in the professional growth cycle.
• If the director documents that the principal did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, the chief will complete an observation before the principal receives a Special Evaluation. The director will complete the Special Evaluation by May 1.
• If the principal’s performance is rated as “ineffective,” they are placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for the next school year.

During the second semester, if the associate superintendent or director has concerns regarding the principal’s performance, the director will meet with the principal, discuss the concerns, and document the meetings. The director identifies and documents the concerns regarding the principal’s performance in relation to the ten standards through collection of a variety of sources of data (see Collection of Evaluation Data), including two formal observations. The observations and data collection will be conducted over a reasonable period of time to enable the principal and opportunity to improve.

If, based on the documented concerns, the director decides to request a special evaluation, the director sends an e-mail to the director of performance evaluation by the last Friday in July. The e-mail includes the dates of the two formal observations. The director informs the principal, in writing, that the request has been made. The director of performance evaluation informs the principal, in writing, that a Special Evaluation will be conducted.

The principal will be provided with training and/or support by the director. The director will organize a meeting with the principal and will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the principal is expected to achieve and “effective” rating.
• The director will review the data points of the improvement plan by December 1.
• If the director finds that the principal has met the goals of the improvement plan, the principal will continue in the professional growth cycle.
• If the director documents that the principal did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, the chief will complete an observation before the principal receives a Special Evaluation. The director will complete the Special Evaluation by January 1.
• If the principal’s performance is rated as “ineffective,” they are placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for the next school year.

Collection of Evaluation Data
The associate superintendent, director, and/or the superintendent’s designee will collect and analyze data from observations, conferences, meetings, and other related data sources. This should be an ongoing and cumulative process documenting progress over time. Where significant performance issues are identified, qualified second observer(s) will be assigned. In the event that the qualified
second observer does not have experience as a principal, the principal being observed may request a third observer who has had experience as a principal.

**Data sources will include two meetings**—a meeting at the beginning and one at the end of each school year—between the principal and the director to review goals and progress in the principal’s professional development plan, Student Learning Objective, and the school improvement process.

In addition to the two meetings, there will be formal observations and other visits and interactions as needed to document performance in relation to the ten standards. During an evaluation year at least two formal observations are required, one of which must be scheduled in advance. Formal observations require that the person being observed has full knowledge of the observation, that a written report is shared with the person, and the person has the right to respond to the observation report. It is recommended that observations should be a minimum of 30 minutes. Examples of formal observations and visits include the following:

- Staff meetings
- Student meetings
- Special education meetings
- Parent/community meetings
- School Improvement Team meetings
- Instructional Leadership Team meetings
- Staff evaluation conferences
- Parent conferences
- Supervisory school visits
- Staff, student, and parent interactions

The director will collect and analyze, in conjunction with the principal, a variety of required data sources as a part of the evaluation. Data sources include the following:

**Required Data Sources**
- Formal observations
- School Improvement Process Plan
- Student Learning Objective (SLO)
- Professional Development Plan
- State and local student assessment data
- System of Shared Accountability Data
- Staff profile, including, but not limited to, turnover, diversity, attendance, and experience

Optional Performance Data Sources based on the ten standards
- Local school parent, student, and staff surveys
- Principal’s portfolio
- Principal’s use of MCPS parent, student, and staff surveys

**Evaluation Year**

Principals enter the evaluation year in accordance with the frequency schedule of the evaluation process. During formal evaluation years, the director will complete observations, gather information, and review data sources with the principal. During the formal evaluation year for a principal, the direct supervisor of the principal will conduct a minimum of two formal observations with at least one per semester. If there are performance concerns, a minimum of three formal observations must be conducted. If the principal’s direct supervisor is a director, one of the formal observations must be completed by the associate superintendent. If the principal’s direct supervisor is an associate superintendent, one of the formal observations must be completed by a director from another team in the Office of School Support and Well-Being. The evaluation is based on the data related to the 10 standards, performance criteria, and descriptive examples. The associate superintendent completes the evaluation by May 1 if the principal is rated “ineffective” and by June 1 if the principal is rated either “highly effective” or “effective.”

- If the principal meets standard, the principal continues in the Professional Growth Cycle.
- If the principal receives an “ineffective” rating, they will enter the Evaluation Support Cycle.

**Evaluation Support Cycle**

During the Evaluation Support Cycle, the principal will receive clear expectations and support from the director, a CP, and the Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel. The CP, the director, and the principal will collaborate on the development of an improvement plan that will include the identification of the specific areas of need, the expected improvements, the support that will be provided by the CP and the director, and the specific data that will be used to determine effectiveness. The goal of this intense intervention is to provide assistance and opportunities to the principal in order to lead effectively as outlined in the PGS standards. The principal takes responsibility for involvement in developing the improvement plan and in improving his or her performance.

The principal enters the Evaluation Support Cycle through an “ineffective” evaluation. The Evaluation Support Cycle includes the following:

- **Consulting Principal (CP):** The CP provides direction and support to the principal. They will observe and confer with the principal and submit quarterly reports to the director and the PAR Panel on the supports provided to the principal and the principal’s progress on the improvement plan. By April 1 of the Evaluation Support Cycle year, the CP will complete a summary report on the principal’s progress in the improvement plan.
- **The Director:** The director will also monitor progress on the improvement plan through quarterly observations and meetings with the principal. As outlined in
“Collection of Evaluation Data” (above), the director will complete the evaluation using multiple sources of required data to document each standard. The director will complete the evaluation by the due date.

- **The Peer Assistance and Review (PAR) Panel:** The PAR Panel comprises the coordinating director, two directors not assigned to that principal, and three principals recommended by MCAAP. The superintendent or designee will approve the membership for the Panel. This Panel will receive, at minimum, quarterly updates from the chief and the CP on the progress of the principal on the improvement plan. Panel members may provide suggestions for support in helping the principal meet the goals of the improvement plan to achieve an “effective” rating at the end of the year of the Evaluation Support Cycle. The Panel makes final recommendations to the superintendent.

**Decisions Regarding the Evaluation Support Cycle**

If the director and CP agree that the principal has met standard, the principal will return to the Professional Growth Cycle. If the director and the CP agree that the principal has not met standard or they could not agree if the principal met standard, they will present their findings to the PAR Panel. The principal will also have an opportunity to present information to the PAR Panel. After considering all of the information, the PAR Panel will make one of the following recommendations to the superintendent by May 15:

- The principal returns to the Professional Growth Cycle.
- The principal is reassigned to another administrative position.
- The principal is reassigned to a non-administrative position. Principals who are tenured as teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions.
- The principal is dismissed from MCPS.

**Appeal Processes**

Through these procedures the A&S PGS establishes that the principal is an active participant throughout the evaluation process. The meetings held at the beginning and end of each year, the post-observation conferences, and the development of any improvement plans are examples of the opportunities for collaboration among the director, and others involved. The school system shall be responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of an individual’s evaluation process and all related documents. The following processes will be available:

- **The Process for Responding to an Observation Report** The principal may respond in writing to any observation report within 10 working days of receiving the report.
- **The Process for Providing Additional Information to an “Effective” Evaluation** The principal may provide additional information to an “effective” evaluation.
- **The Review Process and Appeal Process of an “Ineffective” Evaluation** When a principal who is not currently in the PAR program is given an “ineffective” rating on the formal evaluation report, OHRD notifies the PAR Panel cochairs. A CP is assigned to complete a review of that principal’s skills on the Leadership Standards. The review consists of the following:

**The Consulting Principal (CP)—**

- meets separately with the director and the principal;
- completes a minimum of two formal observations (one announced and one unannounced); and
- reports the information and makes a recommendation to the PAR Panel.

**The PAR Panel—**

- hears the report from the CP;
- decides on inclusion or non-inclusion in the program; and
- notifies the principal and director of the decision.

If the CP concurs that the needs of the principal warrant the support of the program, the principal may ask to make a presentation to the PAR Panel in order to provide additional information. This presentation provides for a meaningful appeal of the principal’s “ineffective” evaluation. The PAR Panel considers the CP review to be information that can be used in the appeal process. If the principal requests to make a presentation, the PAR Panel will provide an opportunity for the director to present information and documentation. In addition, the CP will be questioned to clarify information in their reports and in regard to their recommendation. Information from all three sources will be considered before a decision is rendered. After the presentation, the PAR Panel will affirm or negate the “ineffective” evaluation, and will recommend inclusion or non-inclusion in PAR. If the PAR Panel recommends inclusion in the PAR program, a CP is assigned to provide a year of support. Inclusion in the PAR program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the principal. If the PAR Panel recommends non-inclusion, and the principal therefore is determined to be “effective,” the PAR Panel will notify the director, who will work with staff from the Center for Skillful Teaching and Leading, and the cochairs of the PAR Panel, to ensure that the formal evaluation is revised to conform with an “effective” rating.

If the CP does not concur that the needs of the principal are serious enough to warrant the support of the program, the director may ask to make a presentation to the PAR Panel in order to provide additional data. When considering a presentation by the director, the PAR Panel will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. If the director requests to make a presentation, the PAR Panel also will provide an opportunity for the principal to present information and
documentation. In addition, the CP will be questioned to clarify information in their reports and in regard to their recommendation. Information from all three sources will be considered before a decision is rendered. After reviewing all of the information, the PAR Panel will recommend either inclusion into the PAR program or return to the Professional Growth Cycle with support by the director. If the PAR Panel recommends non-inclusion, and the principal, therefore, is determined to be “effective” the PAR Panel will notify the director, who will work with staff from the Center for Skilled Teaching and Leading, and the cochairs of the PAR Panel, to ensure that the formal evaluation is revised to conform with an “effective” rating.

The Appeal Process of a PAR Panel Recommendation

In any instance in which the principal or director wishes to appeal the tentative recommendation of the PAR Panel, both the principal and director involved will each be invited to make a presentation before the Panel.

Director Appeal Presentations

The director may appeal the tentative recommendation at a PAR Panel meeting. The presentation will be scheduled for 40 minutes. The first half of the allotted time is used for a presentation of evidence to support the director’s evaluation. The second half of the allotted time is used for addressing questions from the Panel. The director may bring written documentation based on the standards to support their point of view and will give copies to each PAR Panel member. All documentation presented to the PAR Panel must have been shared with the principal in advance of this meeting. The director is expected to present in these cases. The director may be accompanied by another qualified observer of the director’s choosing to assist in the presentation.

Principal Appeal Presentations

The principal may appeal a tentative recommendation of reassignment or dismissal at a PAR Panel meeting. The presentation is scheduled for 40 minutes. The first half of the allotted time is used for a presentation of evidence to support the principal’s view of their performance. The second half of the allotted time is used for questions from the Panel. The principal may bring written documentation based on the standards to support their point of view and will give copies to each PAR Panel member. The principal may contact an MCAAP representative for assistance. The principal may be accompanied by a guest who may be an MCAAP representative, an attorney, or another guest, but who may not speak during the proceedings.

Final recommendations

The Panel discusses the case following appeal presentations and reconceives its tentative recommendation without the presence of either the principal or the director. The cochairs notify the principal, the director, and the CP, in writing, of the Panel’s final recommendation to the superintendent.

If neither the principal nor the director appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation, that recommendation becomes the final recommendation.

The principal may appeal the Panel’s final recommendation to the superintendent through the process outlined in MCPS and MSDE employment procedures.

Follow-up to Successful Return to the Professional Growth Cycle from the PAR Program

In the year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR, the principal will have a Special Evaluation to ensure maintenance of skills. If the principal’s skills are rated as “ineffective” in the next school year, the PAR Panel will reconsider the case. The director and principal will be asked to bring documentation and evidence to the PAR Panel meeting in May. At that time, based on the evidence provided, the PAR Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (Principals who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

If a principal who has successfully returned to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR receives an “ineffective” evaluation for a school year after the year immediately following the successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle, a CP will be assigned to conduct a review in which the CP—

• meets with the director and the principal, and
• completes a minimal of two formal observations (one announced and one unannounced).

The CP will report the information and make a recommendation to the PAR Panel as to re-inclusion of the principal in the PAR program. If the PAR Panel recommends inclusion in the PAR program, a CP will be assigned to provide a year of support. Inclusion in the PAR Program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the principal. The PAR Panel notifies the principal and associate superintendent of the decision. If the CP recommends re-inclusion, the director will be given the option of agreeing with that recommendation. If the director agrees, re-inclusion in the PAR program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the principal. If the director does not agree and requests consideration of dismissal from MCPS employment, the CP, director, and principal will each be invited to make a presentation at the June meeting of the PAR Panel. When considering a presentation, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. The Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (Principals who are tenured teachers in MCPS...
are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

If the CP does not recommend re-inclusion, the director will be given the option of agreeing with that recommendation. If the director agrees with the recommendation, the principal will return to the Professional Growth Cycle. In this circumstance, the director will rewrite the evaluation to demonstrate that the principal is “effective.” If the director disagrees, the CP, director, and principal will each be invited to make a presentation at the June meeting of the PAR Panel. When considering a presentation, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. The Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (principals who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

GLOSSARY
Consulting Principal (CP) is assigned to the Office of Human Resources and Development to mentor, support, and coach administrators and who makes recommendations to the PAR Panel.

Evaluation Rating is a decision made by the associate superintendent based upon a holistic view of the evidence regarding an individual’s performance on all 10 standards. The rating will state that the individual is “highly effective,” “effective,” or “ineffective.” Evaluations also require a qualified second observer if the evaluation will be “ineffective.”

Formal Observations require that the person being observed knows that they are being observed, that a written report is shared with the person, and that the person has the right to provide a written response to the report.

New to Assignment refers to administrators and supervisors who are new to their current position although they have held a same or corresponding position at a different location or level.

Novice Administrators are administrators new to their position.

Performance with Concerns indicates that the immediate supervisor has identified and documented concerns regarding the administrator’s performance in relation to any of the 10 standards.

Performance with No Concerns indicates that the immediate supervisor has identified and documented that the administrator is meeting and making continued progress in relation to all 10 standards.

Principal’s Portfolio provides the principal with the opportunity to collect and present a variety of data sources describing their performance. The portfolio could include information from parents, staff, or students; results of school meetings or surveys; coursework; attendance or presentations at professional conferences; SLO data and examples of professional activities within MCPS or other educational groups. It is an optional tool maintained by the principal to address the 10 standards.

Qualified Observer is the superintendent, the associate superintendent, or the director.

Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel consists of the coordinating director, two directors not assigned to the principal, and three currently sitting principals. The Panel reviews the reports and recommendations of the associate superintendent and the CP, and then presents recommendations to the superintendent on personnel actions for principals in the Evaluation Support Cycle.

Second Observer is a qualified observer providing an objective independent assessment. The associate superintendent serves as the second observer when there are performance concerns.

Special Evaluation is an evaluation scheduled out of the regular sequence, Annual Review Process in

Non-Evaluation Years. The purpose of the Special Evaluation is to address serious deficiencies in the principal’s performance on the 10 standard. Observations by both the director and the associate superintendent are required. A Special Evaluation can result in referral to the Evaluation Support Cycle, or to return to the Professional Growth Cycle.

Supervisory School Visit is a visit by the associate superintendent and the director of SSWB. The supervisory school visit is related to the evaluation of the principal. The director determines what is observed related to the identified needs of the principal and/or the needs of the school. The supervisory school visit will be one of the data points for the principal’s evaluation.

Walk-Through is an activity used to increase the quality and frequency of intellectual discourse about teaching and learning. The walk-through is not a part of the principal’s evaluation. This professional development walk-through can be accomplished in collaboration with the associate superintendent, director and school staff. It is hoped that these walk-throws will become common practice in the school where school staff decide to analyze various practices. In addition, if the principal is interested in obtaining feedback back about a particular program or initiative, the local school can request that staff from the central office visit a school to look at a particular program or initiative in order to provide feedback to the school about how a certain initiative is being implemented. This type of walk-through could also provide insight for central office staff regarding support needed by the local school.
**ROLE OF THE CONSULTING PRINCIPAL**

The purpose of the CP is to provide support for the principal (client). In order to accomplish this, the CP meets initially with the director and the director of SSWB to obtain information about the needs of the client. As soon as possible thereafter, the CP meets with the client. The priority of the position is to provide sufficient time for effective interactions with the client. The CP is responsible for coaching and mentoring the client. The priority of the position is to provide sufficient time for effective interactions with the client. The CP provides direction with regard to the supports that are available from within MCPS and from outside sources.

For clients in special evaluation, the CP organizes a meeting with the client and the director at which the CP facilitates the development of an improvement plan. This plan is the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the client is expected to meet standard. The CP provides assistance to the client with regard to the areas of need, as identified on the improvement plan. The CP helps the client set priorities and maintain a focus on improvement.

The CP shall be responsible for the following:

- Making frequent visits with informal support
- Analyzing problems and suggesting options
- Identifying resources for the client principal
- Conducting a minimum of two formal observations with post-conferences (one per semester recommended)
- Providing written reports on the formal observations to the client and the chief
- Communicating with the director regarding the client’s progress
- Preparing quarterly reports to the PAR Panel, including a final summative report
- Making a recommendation regarding the client’s status to the PAR Panel at the end of the formal time frame

To accomplish this role, training is provided to the CP based on the knowledge, skills, and abilities outlined in the job description. A CP shall be an experienced principal in MCPS and hired for the position of CP for a three-year term. At the end of the three-year period, the CP will return to a principal position or another administrative position for which they are qualified.

See Appendix A for Administrator Frequency Schedule for Evaluation.
## Frequently Asked Questions About Revisions in the A&S PGS Handbook

**Adopted 6/27/11**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUESTION</th>
<th>PREVIOUS HANDBOOK LANGUAGE</th>
<th>CURRENT HANDBOOK LANGUAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May an AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs respond in writing to observation reports?</td>
<td>An AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs may respond in writing to an observation report within 10 working days of receiving the report.</td>
<td>No change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May an AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs provide additional information to a “meets standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>An AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs may provide additional information to a “meets standard” evaluation.</td>
<td>No change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies when an AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>A CP provides support and the Evaluation Support Cycle begins.</td>
<td>A CP conducts a review and makes recommendation to the PAR Panel regarding inclusion or noninclusion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can an AP/coordinator of school-based programs appeal a “does not meet standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>An AP/coordinator of school-based programs may appeal their evaluation to their supervisor’s supervisor.</td>
<td>An AP/coordinator of school-based programs may appeal their evaluation to the PAR Panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can an AP/coordinator of school-based programs appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation?</td>
<td>An AP/coordinator of school-based programs may appeal to the superintendent.</td>
<td>An AP/coordinator of school-based programs may appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation to the PAR Panel and then may appeal to the superintendent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can a principal appeal a PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation?</td>
<td>Not addressed.</td>
<td>A principal may appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation to the PAR Panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is an AP/coordinator of school-based programs evaluated the year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The AP/coordinator of school-based programs returns to the Professional Growth Cycle as determined by the Frequency Schedule.</td>
<td>The AP/coordinator of school-based programs will have a Special Evaluation to ensure maintenance of skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if an AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a “does not meet standard” rating on the Special Evaluation a year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The Evaluation Support Cycle begins.</td>
<td>The PAR Panel makes a recommendation regarding return to the Professional Growth Cycle, re-inclusion, reassignment to a non-administrative position, or dismissal from MCPS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if an AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation for a school year after the year following the successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The Evaluation Support Cycle begins.</td>
<td>A CP conducts a review and makes recommendation to the PAR Panel regarding re-inclusion. The PAR Panel makes a recommendation regarding return to the Professional Growth Cycle, re-inclusion, reassignment to a non-administrative position, or dismissal from MCPS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if concerns are identified regarding the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance in relation to the six standards during non-evaluation years?</td>
<td>The principal conducts two formal observations and training and support are provided by a CP and the principal. The CP facilitates the development of an improvement plan.</td>
<td>The principal conducts two formal observations and training and support are provided by the principal. The principal facilitates the development of an improvement plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When is a CP assigned to provide training and support if concerns are identified regarding the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance in relation to the six standards during non-evaluation years?</td>
<td>The CP is assigned following the conducting of two formal observations by the principal.</td>
<td>A CP is assigned to conduct a review after an AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A&S PGS EVALUATION PROCESS FOR PRINCIPALS: A DIAGRAM

Non-Evaluation Years

- Fall Review with Director of OSSI or Associate Supt.
- Professional Growth Cycle
- Professional Development Plan
- Continuous Improvement
- Data Collection
- Spring Review with Director of OSSI or Associate Supt.

Evaluation Year

- Fall Review with Director of OSSI or Associate Supt.
- Spring Review with Director of OSSI or Associate Supt.
- Evaluation by Director of OSSI or Associate Supt.
- Meets standard
- Data Collection
- Does not meet standard
- Professional Growth Cycle
- Evaluation Support Cycle

Special Evaluation

- Special Evaluation Request
- Improvement Plan
- Support Structures
- Data Collection
- Special Evaluation by Director of OSSI or Associate Supt.
- Meets standard
- Data Collection
- Does not meet standard
- Professional Growth Cycle
- Evaluation Support Cycle

Evaluation Support Cycle

- Improvement Plan
- Support Structures
- Data Collection
- Evaluation by Director of OSSI or Associate Supt.
- Meets standard
- Data Collection
- Does not meet standard
- Professional Growth Cycle
- Professional Development Plan
- Review Panel
- Review/Approval by Superintendent

MCPS
MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
EVALUATION PROCESS FOR ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS, ASSISTANT SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, AND COORDINATORS OF SCHOOL-BASED PROGRAMS

PURPOSE
The purpose of the evaluation component of the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) is to ensure and document quality performance of assistant principals (APs), assistant school administrators (ASAs), and coordinators of school-based programs and to provide feedback to APs/ASAs/coordinators of school-based programs for their own professional continuous improvement. The process clearly outlines expectations and measures that are based on the ten standards of performance. “The evaluation system also provides Montgomery County Public Schools (MCPS) with information from which professional development programs can be developed, personnel selection procedures can be appraised, and the adequacy of human and material resources can be assessed” (MCPS-Montgomery County Association of Administrators and Principals negotiated agreement).

The structure of the evaluation process recognizes the complexities of school-based administrative positions and provides opportunities for continuous improvement. School-based administrative positions include a variety of roles: APs, APs in training, ASAs, and coordinators of programs such as International Baccalaureate, specialized magnets, and language immersion. Because this variety in roles leads to differences in responsibilities, each AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs’ strengths are recognized and nurtured. Strengths and areas of need are documented through multiple sources of data.

Support and Resources
APs/ASAs/coordinators are given the necessary support and resources to address identified needs and improve performance. Support and resources for APs/ASAs/coordinators vary by position.

Assistant Principals in the Leadership Development Program
APs in the Leadership Development Program receive their support from the directors of the development program in seminars and workshops as well as from their development teams. They are evaluated via the training programs and under the training process.

Assistant School Administrators
The ASA position is unique in that the maximum duration of the position is four years. The purpose of this position is to give individuals the opportunity to try an administrative position and determine if they wish to pursue administration further. The support for ASAs comes primarily from the principal, with additional support occurring in development seminars.

Permanent Assistant Principals/Coordinators of School-based Programs
Support for permanent APs/coordinators may include training and support from the principal, the director of SSWB, the director who supervises the school if under performing, a consulting principal (CP), and the Evaluation Support Cycle, as outlined below.

Between Formal Evaluation Years
Even though supports and resources may vary, the A&S PGS encompasses all administrative and supervisory personnel. Between formal evaluation years, APs/ASAs/coordinators of school-based programs participate in professional growth activities as part of the Professional Growth Cycle, which is described in the Professional Development component of the A&S PGS. These growth activities are based on individualized Student Learning Objectives (SLO) for each AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs.
ELEMENTS OF THE EVALUATION PROCESS

Evaluators
The principal to whom the AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs is assigned is responsible for completing the formal evaluation.

Frequency Schedules
Formal evaluations are required as follows:
- First and second year as an AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs
- First year after a change in assignment
- Fifth year as an MCPS administrator
- Ninth year
- Every fifth after the ninth year

Note: A Special Evaluation may be used in any year using the process in Annual Review Process in Non-evaluation Years at the end of this section.

Annual Review Process in Non-evaluation Years
During professional growth years, the assistant principal (AP)/assistant school administrator (ASA)/coordinator of school-based programs gathers data for the two annual meetings with the principal. These meetings will occur near the beginning and the end of the fiscal year to review data sources in order to set goals, review goals, and review performance in relation to the ten standards and the school improvement process.

Performance with no concerns
If these annual reviews indicate that progress is continuing and there are no concerns, the AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs will continue in the Professional Growth Cycle that will include an individualized SLO, as described in the Professional Development component of the A&S PGS Handbook.

Performance with concerns:
During the first semester, if the principal has concerns regarding the AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance, the principal will meet with the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, discuss the concerns, and document the meetings. The principal identifies and documents the concerns regarding the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance in relation to the ten standards through collection of a variety of sources of data (see Collection of Evaluation Data), including two formal observations. The observations and data collection will be conducted over a reasonable time period to enable the AP/coordinator of school-based programs the opportunity to improve.

If, based on the documented concerns, the principal decides to request a Special Evaluation, the principal sends an e-mail to the director of PGS by the last Friday in January. The e-mail includes the dates of the two formal observations. The principal informs the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, in writing, that the request has been made. The director of PGS informs the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, in writing, that a Special Evaluation will be conducted.

The AP/coordinator of school-based programs will be provided with training and/or support by the principal. The principal will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the AP/coordinator of school-based programs is expected to meet standard.

- The principal will review the data points of the improvement plan by April 1.
- If the principal finds that the AP/coordinator of school-based programs has met the goals of the improvement plan, the AP/coordinator of school-based programs will continue in the professional growth cycle.
- If the principal documents that the AP/coordinator of school-based programs did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, a qualified second observer will complete an observation before the AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a Special Evaluation. The principal will complete the “does not meet standard” Special Evaluation by May 1.
- If the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance is rated as “does not meet standard,” a consulting principal is assigned to conduct a review and the PAR Panel decides whether the AP/coordinator of school-based programs is placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for the next school year.

During the second semester, if the principal has concerns regarding the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance, the principal will meet with the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, discuss the concerns, and document the meetings. The principal identifies and documents the concerns regarding the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance in relation to the ten standards through collection of a variety of sources of data (see Collection of Evaluation Data), including two formal observations. The observations and data collection will be conducted over a reasonable time period to enable the AP/coordinator of school-based programs the opportunity to improve.

If, based on the documented concerns, the principal decides to request a Special Evaluation, the principal sends an e-mail to the director of PGS by the last Friday in July. The e-mail includes the dates of the two formal observations. The principal informs the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, in writing, that the request has been made. The director of PGS informs the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, in writing, that a Special Evaluation will be conducted.
The AP/coordinator of school-based programs will be provided with training and/or support by the principal. The principal will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the AP/coordinator of school-based programs is expected to meet standard.

- The principal will review the data points of the improvement plan by December 1.
- If the principal finds that the AP/coordinator of school-based programs has met the goals of the improvement plan, the AP/coordinator of school-based programs will continue in the professional growth cycle.
- If the principal documents that the AP/coordinator of school-based programs did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, a qualified second observer will complete an observation before the AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a Special Evaluation. The principal will complete the “does not meet standard” Special Evaluation by January 1.
- If the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance is rated as “does not meet standard,” a consulting principal is assigned to conduct a review and the PAR Panel decides whether the AP/coordinator of school-based programs is placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for one year.

Collection of Evaluation Data

Data are collected throughout the professional growth years. For the evaluation process, the principal will collect and analyze data from observations, conferences, meetings, and other related data sources. This should be an ongoing and cumulative process documenting progress over time.

Data sources will include the three meetings, one at the beginning, and one at the end of each school year between the AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs with the principal to review goals and progress AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs’ individualized SLO.

In addition to the three meetings, there will be formal observations and other visits and interactions as needed to document performance in relation to the ten standards. During an evaluation year, at least two formal observations are required, one of which must be scheduled in advance. Formal observations require that the person being observed has full knowledge of the observation, which is followed by a conference. The person receives a written report in a timely manner, and the person has the right to respond to the observation report. It is recommended that observations should be a minimum of 30 minutes or longer, as appropriate. Examples of formal observations and visits include the following:
- Staff meetings
- Student meetings
- Special education meetings
- Parent/community meetings
- School Improvement Team meetings
- Instructional Leadership Council meetings
- Staff evaluation conferences
- Parent conferences
- Staff, student, and parent interactions

The principal will collect and analyze, in conjunction with the AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs, a variety of required data sources as a part of the evaluation. Data sources include the following:

Required data sources
- Formal observations
- SLO
- Improvement Plan, if applicable

Optional performance data sources based on the ten standards
- AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs’ portfolio

Evaluation Year

Assistant Principals and Coordinators

APs/coordinators of school-based programs enter the evaluation year in accordance with the frequency schedule of the evaluation process. During formal evaluation years, a minimum of two formal observations are required, with at least one each semester. One formal observation must be done by the principal. If the AP/coordinator of school-based programs is performing below standard, one formal observation must be done by a qualified second observer selected by the principal. The evaluation is based on the data outlined in relation to the ten standards, performance criteria, and descriptive examples. The principal completes the evaluation by May 1 if the AP/coordinator of school-based programs “does not meet standard” and the last instructional day of the school year if the AP/coordinator of school-based programs “meets standard.”

- If the AP/coordinator of school-based programs meets standard, the AP/coordinator of school-based programs will continue in the Professional Growth Cycle.
- If the principal identifies concerns during the formal evaluation year, an improvement plan is developed. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support (i.e., coaching, mentoring, professional development opportunities, etc.), and determining a reasonable timeline for improving performance.
- If the principal identifies concerns during the formal evaluation year, an improvement plan is developed. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support (i.e., coaching, mentoring, professional development opportunities, etc.), and determining a reasonable timeline for improving performance.
is expected to meet standard on the evaluation. The principal will review the data points of the improvement plan with the AP/coordinator of school-based programs by April 1. If the principal documents that the AP/coordinator of school-based programs did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, the principal completes the evaluation by May 1. If the AP/coordinator of school-based programs “meets standard”, they will continue in the Professional Growth Cycle. If the AP/coordinator of school-based programs “does not meet standard” they will enter the Evaluation Support Cycle.

Assistant School Administrators (ASA)
The ASA will be evaluated their first year in the position. To ensure successful performance, the ASA will receive clear expectations and support from the principal. For ASAs, if the principal identifies concerns regarding the ASA’s performance based on a variety of data sources in relation to the ten AP/ASA/coordinator standards at any time during the year, the principal will conduct at least two formal observations. In the event that the evidence collected from the observations and other data sources demonstrates that the ASA is not meeting standard, a third formal observation must be done by a qualified second observer selected by the principal. An Assistant Principal may not observe an ASA. When concerns exist about the performance of the ASA, the principal will organize a meeting with the ASA and will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support (i.e. coaching, mentoring, professional development opportunities, etc.), establishing a reasonable timeline and determining the measure by which the ASA is expected to meet standard on the evaluation.

The principal will review the data points of the improvement plan with the ASA by April 1. If the principal documents that the ASA did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, the principal will complete the “does not meet standard” evaluation by May 1, and the ASA will be recommended for removal from the position. The principal completes the evaluation by the last instructional day of the school year if the ASA “meets standard.”

Effective July 1, 2017, The ASA reserves the right to submit a written appeal regarding removal from the position to the A&S PAR Panel co-chairs within 15 duty days. After the A&S PAR Panel co-chairs review the appeal, they will make a recommendation regarding continuation or removal from the position. If the ASA wishes to appeal the recommendation made by the A&S PAR Panel co-chairs, the ASA may submit a written request for a second level appeal to the A&S PAR Panel co-chairs within 15 days. The A&S PAR Panel co-chairs will convene the AP/ASA PAR Panel and the ASA and principal will be invited to make a presentation before the panel. The AP/ASA PAR Panel will weigh the evidence and make a determination. The decision of the panel will be considered final.

ASAs are not eligible for support from a Consulting Principal.

Special Evaluation/Evaluation Support Cycle
During the Special Evaluation/Evaluation Support Cycle, the AP/coordinator of school-based programs will receive clear expectations and support from the principal, a CP, and the Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel.

Due to their positions, ASAs are not eligible for this support. The CP, the principal, and the AP/coordinator of school-based programs will collaborate on the development of an improvement plan that will include the identification of the specific areas of need, the expected improvements, the support that will be provided by the CP and principal, and the specific data that will be used to determine effectiveness. The goal of this intense intervention is to provide assistance and opportunities to the AP/coordinator of school-based programs in order to meet all standards. The AP/coordinator of school-based programs takes responsibility for involvement in developing the improvement plan and in meeting standards.

The AP/coordinator of school-based programs enters the Evaluation Support Cycle through a “does not meet standard” evaluation. The Evaluation Support Cycle includes the following:

- **Consulting Principal (CP):** The CP provides direction and support to the AP/coordinator of school-based programs. They will observe and confer with the AP/coordinator of school-based programs and submit updates to the principal and the AP/coordinator of school-based programs Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel on the supports provided to the AP/coordinator of school-based programs and the CP/coordinator of school-based programs’ progress on the improvement plan. By April 1 of the Evaluation Support Cycle year, the CP will complete a summary report on the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ progress on the improvement plan.

- **Principal:** The principal will also monitor progress on the improvement plan through quarterly observations and meetings with the AP/coordinator of school-based programs. As outlined in “Collection of Evaluation Data” above, the principal will complete the evaluation using multiple sources of required data to document each standard. The principal will complete the evaluation by the due date.

- **Peer Assistance and Review (PAR) Panel:** The PAR Panel comprises three principals not assigned to that AP/coordinator of school-based programs, and three assistant principals recommended by MCAAP. The superintendent or designee will approve the membership for the Panel. This Panel will receive quarterly updates from the principal and the CP on the progress of the AP/coordinator of school-based programs on the improvement plan. Panel members may provide suggestions for support in helping the AP/
coordinator of school-based programs meet the goals of the improvement plan to “meet standard” at the end of the year of the Evaluation Support Cycle. The Panel will make final recommendations to the superintendent.

Decisions Regarding the Evaluation Support Cycle
If the principal and the CP agree that the AP/coordinator of school-based programs has met standard, the AP/coordinator of school-based programs will return to the Professional Growth Cycle. If the principal and the CP agree that the AP/coordinator of school-based programs “did not meet standard” or they could not agree if the AP/coordinator of school-based programs met standard, they will present their findings to the PAR Panel. The AP/coordinator of school-based programs will also have an opportunity to present information to the PAR Panel. After considering all of the information, the PAR Panel will make one of the following recommendations to the superintendent by May 15:

• The AP/coordinator of school-based programs returns to the Professional Growth Cycle.
• The AP/coordinator of school-based programs is reassigned to another administrative position.
• The AP/coordinator of school-based programs is reassigned to a non-administrative position. APs/coordinators of school-based programs who are tenured as teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions.
• The AP/coordinator of school-based programs is dismissed from MCPS.

Appeal Process
Through these procedures the A&S PGS establishes that the assistant principal (AP)/assistant school administrator (ASA)/coordinator of school-based programs is an active participant throughout the evaluation process. The meetings held at the beginning and end of each year, the post-observation conferences, and the development of any improvement plans are examples of the opportunities for collaboration among the principal, the AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs, and others involved. The school system shall be responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of an individual’s evaluation process and all related documents. The following processes will be available:

• The Process for Responding to an Observation Report
  The AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs may respond in writing to any observation report within 10 working days of receiving the report.

• The Process for Providing Additional Information to a “Meets Standard” Evaluation
  The AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs may provide additional information to a “meets standard” evaluation.

• The Review Process and Appeal Process of a “Does Not Meet Standard” Evaluation
  When an AP/coordinator of school-based programs who is not currently in the PAR program is given a “does not meet standard” rating on the formal evaluation report, OHRD will notify the PAR Panel cochairs. A CP will be assigned to complete a review of that AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ skills on the Leadership Standards. The review consists of the following:

  The Consulting Principal (CP)—
  • meets separately with the principal and the AP/coordinator of school-based programs;
  • completes a minimum of two formal observations (one announced and one unannounced); and
  • reports the information and makes a recommendation to the PAR Panel.

  The PAR Panel—
  • hears the report from the CP;
  • decides on inclusion or noninclusion in the program; and
  • notifies the principal and chief of the decision.

If the CP concurs that the needs of the AP/coordinator of school-based programs warrant the support of the program, the AP/coordinator of school-based programs may ask to make a presentation to the PAR Panel in order to provide additional information. This presentation should provide for a meaningful appeal of the AP/coordinator of school-based programs “does not meet standard” evaluation. The PAR Panel will consider the CP review to be information that can be used in the appeal process. If the AP/coordinator of school-based programs requests to make a presentation, the PAR Panel will provide an opportunity for the principal to present information and documentation. In addition, the CP will be questioned to clarify information in their reports and in regard to their recommendation. Information from all three sources will be considered before a decision is rendered. After the presentation, the PAR Panel will affirm or negate the “does not meet standard” evaluation, and will recommend inclusion or noninclusion in PAR. If the PAR Panel recommends inclusion in the PAR program, a CP will be assigned to provide a year of support. Inclusion in the PAR program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the AP/coordinator of school-based programs. If the PAR Panel recommends noninclusion, and the AP/coordinator of school-based programs therefore is determined to “meet standard,” the PAR Panel will notify the principal, who will work with staff from the Center for Skillful Teaching and Leading, and the cochairs of the PAR Panel, to ensure that the formal evaluation is revised to conform with a “meets standard” rating.
If the CP does not concur that the needs of the AP/coordinator of school-based programs are serious enough to warrant the support of the program, the principal may ask to make a presentation to the PAR Panel in order to provide additional data. When considering a presentation by a principal, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. If the principal requests to make a presentation, the PAR Panel also will provide an opportunity for the AP/coordinator of school-based programs to present information and documentation. In addition, the CP will be questioned to clarify information in their reports and in regard to their recommendation. Information from all three sources will be considered before a decision is rendered. After reviewing all of the information, the PAR Panel will recommend either inclusion in the PAR program or return to the Professional Growth Cycle with support by the principal. If the PAR Panel recommends noninclusion and the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, therefore, is determined to “meet standard,” the PAR Panel will notify the principal, who will work with staff from the Center for Skillful Teaching and Leading, and the cochairs of the PAR Panel, to ensure that the formal evaluation is revised to conform with a “meets standard” rating.

**The Appeal Process of a PAR Panel Recommendation**

In any instance in which the AP/coordinator of school-based programs or principal wishes to appeal the tentative recommendation of the PAR Panel, both the AP/coordinator of school-based programs and principal involved will each be invited to make a presentation before the PAR Panel.

**Principal Appeal Presentations**

The principal may appeal the tentative recommendation at a PAR Panel meeting. The presentation will be scheduled for 40 minutes. The first half of the allotted time is used for a presentation of evidence to support the principal’s evaluation. The second half of the allotted time is used for questions from the PAR Panel. The principal may bring written documentation based on the standards to support their point of view and will give copies to each PAR Panel member. All documentation presented to the PAR Panel must have been shared with the AP/coordinator of school-based programs in advance of this meeting. The principal is expected to present in these cases. The principal may be accompanied by another qualified observer of the principal’s choosing to assist in the presentation.

**AP/Coordinator of School-based Programs Appeal Presentations**

The AP/coordinator of school-based programs may appeal a tentative recommendation of reassignment or dismissal at a PAR Panel meeting. The presentation is scheduled for 40 minutes. The first half of the allotted time is used for a presentation of evidence to support the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ view of their performance. The second half of the allotted time is used for questions from the PAR Panel. The AP/coordinator of school-based programs may bring written documentation based on the standards to support their point of view and will give copies to each PAR Panel member. The AP/coordinator of school-based programs may contact a MCAAP representative for assistance. The AP/coordinator of school-based programs may be accompanied by a guest, who may be a MCAAP representative, an attorney, or other guest, but who may not speak during the proceedings.

**Final recommendations**

The PAR Panel discusses the case following appeal presentations and reconsiders its tentative recommendation without the presence of either the AP/coordinator of school-based programs or the principal. The cochairs notify the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, the principal, and the CP, in writing, of the Panel’s final recommendation to the superintendent.

If neither the AP/coordinator of school-based programs nor the principal appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation, that recommendation will become the final recommendation.

The AP/coordinator of school-based programs may appeal the Panel’s final recommendation to the superintendent through the process outlined in MCPS and MSDE employment procedures.

**Follow-up to Successful Return to the Professional Growth Cycle from the PAR Program**

In the year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from the PAR program, the AP/coordinator of school-based programs will have a Special Evaluation to ensure maintenance of skills. If the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ skills are rated as “does not meet standard” in the next school year, the PAR Panel will reconsider the case. The principal and AP/coordinator of school-based programs will be asked to bring documentation and evidence to the PAR Panel meeting in May. At that time, based on the evidence provided, the PAR Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (AP/coordinators of school-based programs who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

If an AP/coordinator of school-based programs who has successfully returned to the Professional Growth Cycle from the PAR program receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation for a school year after the
year immediately following the successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle, a CP will be assigned to conduct a review in which the CP—

- meets with the principal and the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, and
- completes a minimal of two formal observations (one announced and one unannounced).

The CP will report the information and make a recommendation to the PAR Panel as to reinclusion of the AP/coordinator of school-based programs in the PAR program. If the PAR Panel recommends inclusion in the PAR program, a CP will be assigned to provide a year of support. Inclusion in the PAR program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the AP/coordinator of school-based program. The PAR Panel will notify the AP/coordinator of school-based programs and principal of the decision.

If the CP recommends reinclusion, the principal will be given the option of agreeing with that recommendation. If the principal agrees, reinclusion in the PAR program will not be voluntary and cannot be appealed by the AP/coordinator of school-based programs. If the principal does not agree and requests consideration of dismissal from MCPS employment, the CP, principal, and AP/coordinator of school-based programs will each be invited to make a presentation at the June meeting of the PAR Panel. When considering a presentation, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. The Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (AP/coordinators of school-based programs who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

If the CP does not recommend reinclusion, the principal will be given the option of agreeing with that recommendation. If the principal agrees with the recommendation, the AP/coordinator of school-based programs will return to the Professional Growth Cycle. In this circumstance, the principal will rewrite the evaluation to demonstrate that the AP/coordinator of school-based programs is meeting standard. If the principal disagrees, the CP, principal, and AP/coordinator of school-based programs each will be invited to make a presentation at the June meeting of the PAR Panel. When considering a presentation, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. The PAR Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (AP/coordinators of school-based programs who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

**GLOSSARY**

**Consulting Principal (CP)** is assigned by the Office of Human Resources and Development to mentor, support, and coach administrators and make recommendations to the PAR Panel.

**Evaluation Rating** is a decision made by the principal based on a holistic view of the evidence regarding an individual’s performance on all the standards. The rating will state that the individual either “meets standard” or “does not meet standard.” Evaluations also require a qualified second observer if the evaluation will be below standard.

**Formal Observations** require that the person being observed knows that they are being observed, that a written report is shared with the person, and that the person has the right to provide a written response to the report.

**New to Assignment** refers to administrators and supervisors who are new to their current position, although they have held a same or corresponding position at a different location or level.

**Novice Administrators** are administrators new to their position.

**Performance with Concerns** indicates that the immediate supervisor has identified and documented concerns regarding the administrator’s performance in relation to any of the ten standards.

**Performance with No Concerns** indicates that the immediate supervisor has identified and documented that the administrator is meeting and making continued progress in relation to all ten standards.

**Portfolio** provides the AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs with the opportunity to collect and present a variety of data sources describing their performance. The portfolio could include information from parents, staff, or students; results of school meetings coursework; attendance or presentations at professional conferences; and examples of professional activities within MCPS or other educational groups. It is a tool maintained by the AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs to address the ten standards.

**Qualified Observers** are the superintendent, a supervisor/director and the principal.

**Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel** consists of three principals not assigned to supervise the AP/coordinator of school-based programs, and three currently sitting assistant principals. The PAR Panel reviews the reports and recommendations of the principal and the CP, and then presents recommendations to the superintendent on personnel actions for APs/coordinators of school-based programs in the Evaluation Support Cycle.
**Second Observer** is a qualified observer providing an objective independent assessment.

**Special Evaluation** is an evaluation scheduled out of the regular sequence. The purpose of the Special Evaluation is to address serious deficiencies in the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance on the ten standards. Observations by both the principal and another qualified observer are required if the evaluation will be below standard. A Special Evaluation can result in referral to the Evaluation Support Cycle, or in a return to the Professional Growth Cycle. The Special Evaluation Cycle process does not apply for ASAs, as they are not eligible to receive PAR support.

**ROLE OF CONSULTING PRINCIPAL**
The purpose of the CP role is to provide support for the AP/coordinator of school-based programs (client). In order to accomplish this, the CP will meet initially with the principal and, at the request of the principal, the director of SSWB to obtain information about the needs of the client. As soon thereafter as possible, the CP will meet with the client. The CP is responsible for coaching and mentoring the client. The priority of the position is to provide sufficient time for effective interactions with the client. The CP provides direction with regard to the supports that are available from within MCPS and from outside sources.

For clients in Special Evaluation Cycle, the CP organizes a meeting with the client, the associate superintendent, and the principal in which the CP facilitates the development of an improvement plan. This plan is the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the client is expected to meet standard. The CP provides assistance to the client with regard to the areas of need as identified on the improvement plan. The CP helps the client set priorities and maintain a focus on improvement.

The CP will be responsible for the following:
- Making frequent visits with informal support
- Analyzing problems and suggesting options
- Identifying resources for the client
- Conducting a minimum of two formal observations with post-conferences (one per semester)
- Providing written reports on the formal observations to the client and the principal
- Communicating with the principal regarding the client’s progress
- Preparing quarterly reports to the PAR Panel, including a final summative report
- Making a recommendation regarding the client’s status to the PAR Panel at the end of the formal time frame

To accomplish this role, training is provided to the CP based on the knowledge, skills, and abilities outlined in the job description. A CP shall be an experienced principal in MCPS and hired for the position of CP for a three-year term. At the end of the three-year period, the CP returns to a principal position or another administrative position for which they are qualified.

*See Appendix A for Administrator Frequency Schedule for Evaluation.*
### Frequently Asked Questions About Revisions in the A&S PGS Handbook

**Revised 7/1/19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUESTION</th>
<th>ANSWER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May an AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs respond in writing to observation reports?</td>
<td>An AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs may respond in writing to an observation report within 10 working days of receiving the report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May an AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs provide additional information to a “meets standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>An AP/ASA/coordinator of school-based programs may provide additional information to a “meets standard” evaluation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies when an AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>A CP conducts a review and makes recommendation to the PAR Panel regarding inclusion. The PAR Panel recommends inclusion or noninclusion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can an AP/coordinator of school-based programs appeal a “does not meet standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>An AP/coordinator of school-based programs may appeal their evaluation to the PAR Panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can an AP/coordinator of school-based programs appeal the PAR Panel's tentative recommendation?</td>
<td>An AP/coordinator of school-based programs may appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation to the PAR Panel and then may appeal to the superintendent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can a principal appeal a PAR Panel's tentative recommendation?</td>
<td>A principal may appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation to the PAR Panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is an AP/coordinator of school-based programs evaluated the year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The AP/coordinator of school-based programs will have a Special Evaluation to ensure maintenance of skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if an AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a “does not meet standard” rating on the Special Evaluation a year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The PAR Panel makes a recommendation regarding return to the Professional Growth Cycle, re-inclusion, reassignment to a non-administrative position, or dismissal form MCPS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if an AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation for a school year after the year following the successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>A CP conducts a review and makes recommendation to the PAR Panel regarding re-inclusion. The PAR Panel makes a recommendation regarding return to the Professional Growth Cycle, re-inclusion, reassignment to a non-administrative position, or dismissal form MCPS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if concerns are identified regarding the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance in relation to the six standards during non-evaluation years?</td>
<td>The principal conducts two formal observations and training and support are provided by the principal. The principal facilitates the development of an improvement plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When is a CP assigned to provide training and support if concerns are identified regarding the AP/coordinator of school-based programs’ performance in relation to the six standards during non-evaluation years?</td>
<td>A CP is assigned to conduct a review after an AP/coordinator of school-based programs receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| What are the evaluation ratings? | **Meets Standard: Meet all 10 Standards**  
An assistant principal who consistently engages in self-motivated leadership practices that supports the school principal and their vision for the school. The assistant principal fosters meaningful collaboration and distributive leadership that promote equitable academic outcomes and well-being for every student.  
An assistant principal who consistently communicates high expectations for school leadership that is ethical, equitable, and results in data-driven school improvement.  
An assistant principal who consistently develops school leadership to respond to school needs from a data-driven lens.  
**Does Not Meet Standard: Does Not Meet 1 or More of the 10 Standards**  
An assistant principal who inconsistently promotes the school’s vision, mission and core values.  
An assistant principal who inconsistently contributes to meaningful engagement and the effective operation of the school.  
An assistant principal who lacks the ability to lead without direction from the principal.  
An assistant principal who demonstrates limited to inadequate improvements in response to the support provided by the principal.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

A&S PGS EVALUATION PROCESS FOR ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS, ASSISTANT SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, AND COORDINATORS OF SCHOOL-BASED PROGRAMS: A DIAGRAM
EVALUATION PROCESS FOR CENTRAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATORS

PURPOSE

The purpose of the evaluation component of the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) is to ensure and document quality performance of central services administrators (CSAs) for Montgomery County Public Schools (MCPS) and to provide feedback to central services administrators (CSA) for their own continuous improvement. The process clearly outlines expectations and measures that are based on the six standards of performance. “The evaluation system also provides MCPS with information from which professional development programs can be developed, personnel selection procedures can be appraised, and the adequacy of human and material resources can be assessed” (MCPS-Montgomery County Association of Administrators and Principals (MCAAP) negotiated agreement).

The structure of the evaluation process recognizes the complexities of the central services administrators’ positions and provides opportunities for continuous improvement. The CSA’s strengths are recognized and nurtured. Strengths and areas of need are documented through multiple sources of data. Central services administrators are given the necessary support and resources to address identified needs and improve performance. Support may include professional development or support provided by a Consulting Principal (CP), a mentor/coach, the immediate supervisor, the chief, the director, and the Evaluation Support Cycle as outlined below.

Between formal evaluation years, CSAs participate in professional growth activities as part of the Professional Growth Cycle, which is described in the Professional Development component of the A&S PGS Handbook. These growth activities are based on individualized Professional Development Plans (PDPs) for each CSA.

ELEMENTS OF THE EVALUATION PROCESS

Evaluators

The immediate supervisor to whom the central services administrator is assigned is responsible for completing the formal evaluation.

Frequency Schedules

Formal evaluations are required as follows:

• First and second year as an MCPS administrator
• First year after a change in administrative position (change in position classification)
• Fifth year as an MCPS administrator
• Ninth year
• Every fifth after the ninth year

Note: A Special Evaluation may be used in any year using the process in Annual Review Process in Non-evaluation Years.

Probationary Period for Central Services Administrators Who Are New to a Position

Montgomery County Public Schools (MCPS) and MCAAP have an interest in ensuring that a central services administrator who is new to a position is competent in the position for which they are hired. They also have an interest in providing support and professional development that will enhance an administrator’s competence and success in a new position. Therefore, a probationary period of one year is established to determine the individual’s competence in the new position. For individuals employed in the position before January 1 following the beginning of the school year, that individual will be evaluated at the end of that school year. For individuals employed after January 1, the individual will be evaluated by December 31 of the following school year. All employees will be evaluated using the six leadership standards for CSAs.

At the beginning of the probationary period, the immediate supervisor will meet with the CSA to discuss job expectations and review the A&S PGS. The supervisor and the CSA will have two supervisory meetings to set goals, review goals, and review performance in relation to the six standards. The first meeting will occur during the first six months of employment. The second meeting will occur during the second six months of employment. There will be adequate space between the meetings for the CSA to respond to the feedback.

During the probationary period, the supervisor will consult with the employee to identify appropriate professional development opportunities necessary to be successful in the new position and to provide other supports as needed.
Administrator New to MCPS

If the individual’s performance “meets standard,” the individual will become entitled to the parameters of the evaluation process for CSA specifically identified within the A&S PGS.

If the supervisor has documented concerns about the CSA’s performance in relation to the six standards during the probationary period, the following will apply.

During the first six months, if the supervisor identifies and documents concerns regarding the administrator’s performance in relation to the six standards through two formal observations (one formal observation by the supervisor and one formal observation by a qualified second observer), the administrator will be provided with training and/or support by the Supervisor or a Central Services Mentor. The administrator, and the immediate supervisor will work collaboratively to develop an improvement plan that outlines the concerns, the goals for improvement, the training and other supports to be provided, and the specific data points that will measure the improvement. The supervisor will complete an additional formal observation by the beginning of the ninth month following the date of hire for that position.

The immediate supervisor will review the data points of the improvement plan with the administrator and will conduct an evaluation by the beginning of the 10th month following the date of hire for that position. The formal observations are a minimum requirement. It is expected that the supervisor will have conducted informal observations and reviewed other data sources upon which the employee is evaluated.

- If the immediate supervisor finds that the administrator has met standard, the administrator will continue in the Professional Growth Cycle.
- If the immediate supervisor finds that the administrator has not met standard, they will present their findings to the Central Services PAR Panel. The administrator also will have an opportunity to present information to the PAR Panel. After considering all of the information, the PAR Panel makes one of the following recommendations to the superintendent by the first day of the 11th month following the date of hire for this position:
  - The administrator returns to the evaluation cycle.
  - The administrator is reassigned to another administrative position for which they are qualified.
  - The administrator is reassigned to a non-administrative position for which they are qualified.
  - The administrator is dismissed from MCPS.
  - If the Panel cannot reach agreement, the superintendent or his designee makes the decision.

Administrator is already an employee of MCPS prior to this position

If the administrator is already an employee of MCPS, the supervisor will work with the individual through the evaluation process for CSAs, as outlined in the A&S PGS Handbook.

Annual Review Process in Non-Evaluation Years

During professional growth years, the CSA gathers data for the two annual meetings with the immediate supervisor. These meetings will occur near the beginning and the end of the fiscal year to review data sources in order to set goals, review goals, and review performance in relation to the six standards and the strategic planning process.

Performance with no concerns

If these annual reviews indicate that progress is continuing and there are no concerns, the CSA will continue in the Professional Growth Cycle that will include either goal setting or a personal Professional Development Plan, as described in the Professional Development component of the A&S PGS. Novice, CSAs new to MCPS, and CSAs new to an assignment are not required to write a Professional Development Plan in their first year.

Performance with concerns:

Between July 1 and December 31, if the immediate supervisor has concerns regarding the CSA’s performance, the immediate supervisor will meet with the CSA, discuss the concerns, and document the meetings. The immediate supervisor identifies and documents the concerns regarding the CSA’s performance in relation to the six standards through collection of a variety of sources of data (see Collection of Evaluation Data), including two formal observations and a formal improvement plan. The observations and data collection will be conducted over a reasonable time period to enable the CSA the opportunity to improve.

If, based on the documented concerns, the immediate supervisor decides to request a Special Evaluation, the immediate supervisor sends an e-mail to the director of PGS by the last Friday in January. The e-mail includes the dates of the two formal observations and the post-observation conference reports should be attached. The immediate supervisor informs the CSA, in writing, that the request has been made. The director of PGS informs the CSA, in writing, that a Special Evaluation will be conducted.

The CSA will be provided with training and/or support by the immediate supervisor. The immediate supervisor will organize a meeting with the CSA and will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the CSA is expected to meet standard. It is expected the CSA will be offered the opportunity to provide input and

feedback on the improvement plan. The CSA and supervisor should meet periodically to review progress toward the goals of the improvement plan.

The immediate supervisor will review the data points of the improvement plan by April 1.

- If the immediate supervisor finds that the CSA has met the goals of the improvement plan, the CSA will continue in the professional growth cycle.

- If the immediate supervisor documents that the CSA did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, a qualified second observer will complete an observation before the CSA receives a Special Evaluation. The immediate supervisor will complete the “does not meet standard” Special Evaluation by May 1.

- If the CSA’s performance is rated as “does not meet standard,” a consulting principal is assigned to conduct a review and the PAR Panel decides whether the CSA is placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for the next school year.

**Between January 1 and June 30,** if the immediate supervisor has concerns regarding the CSA’s performance, the immediate supervisor will meet with the CSA, discuss the concerns and document the meetings. The immediate supervisor identifies and documents the concerns regarding the CSA’s performance in relation to the six standards through collection of a variety of sources of data (see Collection of Evaluation Data), including two formal observations and a formal improvement plan. The observations and data collection will be conducted over a reasonable time period to enable the CSA the opportunity to improve.

If, based on the documented concerns, the immediate supervisor decides to request a Special Evaluation, the immediate supervisor sends an e-mail to the director of PGS by the last Friday in July. The e-mail includes the dates of the two formal observations and the post-observation conference reports should be attached. The immediate supervisor informs the CSA, in writing, that the request has been made. The director of PGS informs the CSA, in writing, that a Special Evaluation will be conducted.

The CSA will be provided with training and/or support by the immediate supervisor. The immediate supervisor will organize a meeting with the CSA and will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the CSA is expected to meet standard. It is expected the CSA will be offered the opportunity to provide input and feedback on the improvement plan. The CSA and supervisor should meet periodically to review progress toward the goals of the improvement plan.

- The immediate supervisor will review the data points of the improvement plan by December 1.

- If the immediate supervisor finds that the CSA has met the goals of the improvement plan, the CSA will continue in the professional growth cycle.

- If the immediate supervisor documents that the CSA did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, a qualified second observer will complete an observation before the CSA receives a Special Evaluation. The immediate supervisor will complete the “does not meet standard” Special Evaluation by January 1.

- If the CSA’s performance is rated as “does not meet standard,” a consulting principal is assigned to conduct a review and the PAR Panel decides whether the CSA is placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for one year.

**Collection of Evaluation Data**

The immediate supervisor will collect and analyze data from formal and informal observations, conferences, meetings, and other related data sources. This should be an ongoing and cumulative process documenting progress over time. Where significant performance issues are identified, a qualified second observer will be assigned.

**Meetings:** Data sources will include two meetings (probationary—three meetings), one at the beginning of the fiscal year and a second one month before the evaluation between the CSA and the immediate supervisor to set goals and review goals and progress in the professional development plan (if applicable) and the strategic plan. In the event that an improvement plan has been written, the CSA and supervisor should meet periodically to review progress toward the goals of the plan.

**Observations and Interactions:** In addition to the two meetings, there will be formal observations and other interactions, as needed, to document performance in relation to the six standards. During an evaluation year, at least two formal observations are required, one of which must be scheduled in advance. The formal observations are a minimum requirement. It is expected that the supervisor will have conducted informal observations and reviewed other data sources upon which the employee is evaluated.

**Formal Observations:** Formal observations require that the person being observed has full knowledge of the observation, that a written report is shared with the person, and that the person has the right to respond to the observation report. Data for formal observation reports may result from information gathering that may occur over time, but should not exceed a 30-day or mutually agreed-upon period. It is recommended that formal observations of activities, meetings, or presentations, etc., should be for a minimum of 30 minutes. The person being evaluated must be informed of the start and end dates of the evaluation/data-gathering period.

Examples of formal observations and other interactions may include the following:
• Relevant stakeholder meetings (e.g., students, parent/community, staff)
• Project/program leadership
• Work product reports/updates
• Strategic planning meetings
• Leadership meetings
• Staff evaluation conferences
• Interactions with customers
• Professional development trainings/presentations

Data Sources: The immediate supervisor will collect and analyze a variety of data sources as a part of the evaluation. The immediate supervisor, in conjunction with the CSA, will collaborate on the methods and sources of planned data collection and will review all data in a timely manner.

Data Sources may include the following:
• Formal observations
• Informal observations and other interactions
• Formal Improvement Plan
• Strategic plan
• Summaries and reports
• Professional Development Plan, Goal Setting documents
• Office or program performance measures
• Staff profile, including, but not limited to, turnover, diversity, attendance, and experience
• State and local compliance requirements
• Surveys
• CSA’s portfolio
• CSA’s use of systemwide data pertinent to the office or program
• Data submitted by the CSA

Note: Unsubstantiated or subjective documentation, as well as, documentation not shared with the CSA will not be considered as evaluation evidence.

Evaluation Year
CSAs enter the evaluation year in accordance with the frequency schedule of the evaluation process. During formal evaluation years, the immediate supervisor will complete observations, gather information, and review data sources with the CSA. A minimum of two formal observations are required, with at least one each semester. One formal observation must be done by the immediate supervisor. If the CSA is below standard, one formal observation must be done by a qualified second observer selected by the supervisor. The evaluation is based on the data outlined in Collection of Evaluation Data, in relation to the six standards, performance criteria, and descriptive examples. The immediate supervisor completes the evaluation by May 1 if the administrator “does not meet standard” and by June 1 if the administrator “meets standard.”

• If the CSA meets standard, the CSA continues in the Professional Growth Cycle.
• If the immediate supervisor identifies concerns during the formal evaluation year, the CSA will be provided with training and/or support by the supervisor. The supervisor will organize a meeting with the CSA and will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the CSA is expected to meet standard. It is expected the CSA will be offered the opportunity to provide input and feedback on the improvement plan. The CSA and supervisor should meet periodically to review progress toward the goals of the improvement plan.
• The supervisor will review the data points of the improvement plan by April 1.
• If the supervisor finds that the CSA has met the goals of the improvement plan, the CSA will continue in the professional growth cycle.
• If the immediate supervisor documents that the CSA did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, a qualified second observer will complete an observation before the CSA receives a Special Evaluation. The supervisor will complete the “does not meet standard” Special Evaluation by May 1.
• If the CSA’s performance is rated as “does not meet standard,” a consulting principal is assigned to conduct a review and the PAR Panel decides whether the CSA is placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for the next school year.

Special Evaluation/Evaluation Support Cycle
During the Special Evaluation/Evaluation Support Cycle, the CSA will receive clear expectations and support from the immediate supervisor, a CP, and the Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel. The CP, the immediate supervisor, and the CSA will collaborate on the development of an improvement plan that will include the identification of the specific areas of need, the expected improvements, the support that will be provided by the CP and immediate supervisor, and the specific data that will be used to determine effectiveness. The goal of this intense intervention is to provide assistance and opportunities to the CSA in order to meet all standards. The CSA takes responsibility for involvement in developing the improvement plan and meeting standards.

The Evaluation Support Cycle includes the following:
• Consulting Principal (CP): The CP provides direction and support to the CSA. They will observe and confer with the CSA and submit quarterly reports to the immediate supervisor and the PAR Panel on the support provided to the CSA and the CSA’s progress on the improvement plan. By April 1 of the Evaluation Support Cycle year, the CP will complete a summary report on the CSA’s progress in the improvement plan.
• **Immediate Supervisor:** The immediate supervisor will also monitor progress on the improvement plan through observations and meetings with the CSA. As outlined in “Collection of Evaluation Data” above, the immediate supervisor will complete the evaluation using multiple sources of data to document each standard. The immediate supervisor will complete the evaluation by the due date.

• **Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel:** PAR Panel comprises three administrators who may be executive staff, other excluded administrators or who are at least one supervisory level above the CSA who are not assigned to that CSA, and three CSAs recommended by MCAAP. The superintendent or designee will approve the membership for the Panel. This Panel will receive quarterly updates from the immediate supervisor and the CP on the progress of the CSA on the improvement plan. Panel members may provide suggestions for support in helping the CSA meet the goals of the improvement plan to meet standard at the end of the year of the Evaluation Support Cycle. The Panel makes final recommendations to the superintendent.

### Decisions Regarding the Evaluation Support Cycle

If the immediate supervisor and CP agree that the CSA has met standard, the CSA will return to the Professional Growth Cycle.

If the immediate supervisor and CP agree that the CSA did not meet standard or they could not agree if the CSA met standard, they will present their findings to the PAR Panel. The CSA will also have an opportunity to present information to the PAR Panel. After considering all of the information, the PAR Panel will make one of the following recommendations to the superintendent by May 15:

- The CSA returns to the Professional Growth Cycle.
- The CSA is reassigned to another administrative position.
- The CSA is reassigned to a non-administrative position.
- The CSA is dismissed from MCPS.

If the Panel cannot reach agreement, the superintendent or his designee makes the decision.

### Appeal Process

Through these procedures, the A&S PGS establishes that the CSA is an active participant throughout the evaluation process. The meetings held at the beginning and end of each year, the post-observation conferences, and the development of any improvement plans are examples of the opportunities for collaboration among the principal/director, the CSA, and others involved. The school system shall be responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of an individual’s evaluation process and all related documents. The following processes will be available:

- **The Process for Responding to an Observation Report**
  The CSA may respond in writing to any observation report within 10 working days of receiving the report.

- **The Process for Providing Additional Information to a “Meets Standard” Evaluation**
  The CSA may provide additional information to a “meets standard” evaluation.

  When a CSA who is not currently in the PAR program is given a “does not meet standard” rating on the formal evaluation report, OHRD will notify the PAR Panel cochairs. A CP is assigned to complete a review of that CSA’s skills on the Leadership Standards. The review consists of the following:

  - **The Consulting Principal (CP)—**
    - meets separately with the supervisor and the CSA,
    - completes a minimum of two formal observations (one announced and one unannounced), and
    - reports the information and makes a recommendation to the PAR Panel.

  - **The PAR Panel—**
    - hears the report from the CP,
    - decides on inclusion or noninclusion in the program, and
    - notifies the principal and chief of the decision.

If the CP concurs that the needs of the CSA warrant the support of the program, the CSA may ask to make a presentation to the PAR Panel in order to provide additional information. This presentation provides for a meaningful appeal of the CSA’s “does not meet standard” evaluation. The PAR Panel considers the CP review to be information that can be used in the appeal process. If the CSA requests to make a presentation, the PAR Panel also will provide an opportunity for the principal/supervisor to present information and documentation. In addition, the CP will be questioned to clarify information in their reports and in regard to their recommendation. Information from all three sources will be considered before a decision is rendered. After the presentation, the PAR Panel will affirm or negate the “does not meet standard” evaluation, and will recommend inclusion or noninclusion in PAR. If the PAR Panel recommends inclusion in the PAR program, a CP is assigned to provide a year of support. Inclusion in the PAR program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the CSA. If the PAR Panel recommends noninclusion, and the CSA, therefore, is determined to meet standard, the PAR Panel will notify the supervisor, who will work with the cochairs of the PAR Panel, to ensure that the formal evaluation is revised to conform with a “meets standard” rating.

If the CP does not concur that the needs of the CSA are serious enough to warrant the support of the program, the supervisor may ask to make a presentation to the PAR Panel in order to provide additional data. When considering a presentation by a supervisor, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including
the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. If the supervisor requests to make a presentation, the PAR Panel also will provide an opportunity for the CSA to present information and documentation. In addition, the CP will be questioned to clarify information in their reports and in regard to their recommendation. Information from all three sources will be considered before a decision is rendered. After reviewing all of the information, the PAR Panel will recommend either inclusion in the PAR program or return to the Professional Growth Cycle, with support by the principal/supervisor. If the PAR Panel recommends noninclusion and the CSA, therefore, is determined to meet standard, the PAR Panel will notify the supervisor, who will work with the cochairs of the PAR Panel to ensure that the formal evaluation is revised to conform with a "meets standard" rating.

The Appeal Process of a PAR Panel Recommendation

In any instance in which the CSA or supervisor wishes to appeal the tentative recommendation of the PAR Panel, the CSA and supervisor involved will each be invited to make a presentation before the Panel.

Supervisor Appeal Presentations

The supervisor may appeal the tentative recommendation at a PAR Panel meeting. The presentation will be scheduled for 40 minutes. The first half of the allotted time is used for a presentation of evidence to support the supervisor’s evaluation. The second half of the allotted time is used for questions from the Panel. The supervisor may bring written documentation based on the standards to support his or her point of view and will give copies to each PAR Panel member. All documentation presented to the PAR Panel must have been shared with the CSA in advance of this meeting. The supervisor is expected to present in these cases. The supervisor may be accompanied by another qualified observer of the supervisor’s choosing to assist in the presentation.

Central Services Administrator Appeal Presentations

The CSA may appeal a tentative recommendation of reassignment or dismissal at a PAR Panel meeting. The presentation is scheduled for 40 minutes. The first half of the allotted time is a presentation of evidence to support the CSA’s view of their performance. The second half of the allotted time is used for questions from the Panel. The CSA may bring written documentation based on the standards to support their point of view and will give copies to each PAR Panel member. The CSA may contact an MCAAP representative for assistance. The CSA may be accompanied by a guest who may be a MCAAP representative, an attorney, or other guest, but who may not speak during the proceedings.

Final recommendations

The PAR Panel discusses the case following appeal presentations and reconsiders its tentative recommendation without the presence of the CSA. The cochairs notify the CSA, and the CP, in writing, of the Panel’s final recommendation to the superintendent.

If the CSA does not appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation, that recommendation will become the final recommendation.

The CSA may appeal the Panel’s final recommendation to the superintendent through the process outlined in MCPS and MSDE employment procedures.

Follow-up to Successful Return to the Professional Growth Cycle from the PAR Program

In the year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from the PAR program, the CSA will have a Special Evaluation to ensure maintenance of skills. If the CSA’s skills are rated as “does not meet standard” in the next school year, the PAR Panel will reconsider the case. The CSA will be asked to bring documentation and evidence to the PAR Panel meeting in May. At that time, based on the evidence provided, the PAR Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (CSAs who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

If an CSA who has successfully returned to the Professional Growth Cycle from the PAR program receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation for a school year after the year immediately following the successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle, a CP will be assigned to conduct a review in which the CP—

- meets with the principal and the CSA, and
- completes a minimal of two formal observations (one announced and one unannounced).

The CP will report the information and make a recommendation to the PAR Panel as to reinclusion of the CSA in the PAR program. If the PAR Panel recommends inclusion in the PAR program, a CP will be assigned to provide a year of support. Inclusion in the PAR program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the CSA. The PAR Panel will notify the CSA of the decision.

If the CP recommends reinclusion, the principal will be given the option of agreeing with that recommendation. If the principal agrees, reinclusion in the PAR program will not be voluntary and cannot be appealed by the CSA. If the principal does not agree and requests consideration of dismissal from MCPS employment, the CP, and the CSA will each be invited to make a presentation at the June meeting of the PAR Panel. When considering a presentation, the
PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. The Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (CSAs who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

If the CP does not recommend reinclusion, the principal will be given the option of agreeing with that recommendation. If the principal agrees with the recommendation, the AP/coordinator of school-based programs will return to the Professional Growth Cycle. In this circumstance, the principal will rewrite the evaluation to demonstrate that the AP/coordinator of school-based programs is meeting standard. If the principal disagrees, the CP, and CSA will be invited to make a presentation at the June meeting of the PAR Panel. When considering a presentation, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. The PAR Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (CSAs who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

Glossary

Consulting Principal (CP) is assigned by the Office of Human Resources and Development to mentor, support, and coach administrators and make recommendations to the PAR Panel.

Evaluation Rating is a decision made by the principal based on a holistic view of the evidence regarding an individual’s performance on all the standards. The rating will state that the individual either “meets standard” or “does not meet standard.” Evaluations also require a qualified second observer if the evaluation will be below standard.

Formal Observations require that the person being observed knows that they are being observed, that a written report is shared with the person, and that the person has the right to provide a written response to the report.

New to Assignment refers to administrators and supervisors who are new to their current position, although they have held a same or corresponding position at a different location or level.

Novice Administrators are administrators new to their position.

Performance with Concerns indicates that the immediate supervisor has identified and documented concerns regarding the administrator’s performance in relation to any of the six standards.

Performance with No Concerns indicates that the immediate supervisor has identified and documented that the administrator is meeting and making continued progress in relation to all six standards.

Portfolio provides the CSA with the opportunity to collect and present a variety of data sources describing their performance. The portfolio could include information from parents, staff, or students; results of school meetings or surveys; coursework; attendance or presentations at professional conferences; and examples of professional activities within MCPS or other educational groups. It is a tool maintained by the CSA to address the six standards.

Qualified Observers are the superintendent, the associate superintendent, and their professional assistants, including the principal.

Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel comprises three administrators who may be executive staff, other excluded administrators or who are at least one supervisory level above the CSA who are not assigned to that CSA, and three CSAs recommended by MCAAP. The PAR Panel reviews the reports and recommendations of the supervisor and the CP, and then presents recommendations to the superintendent on personnel actions for CSAs in the Evaluation Support Cycle.

Second Observer is a qualified observer providing an objective independent assessment.

Special Evaluation is an evaluation scheduled out of the regular sequence. The purpose of the Special Evaluation is to address serious deficiencies in the CSAs’ performance on the six standards. Observations by both the supervisor and another qualified observer are required if the evaluation will be below standard. A Special Evaluation can result in referral to the Evaluation Support Cycle, or in a return to the Professional Growth Cycle.
ROLE OF CONSULTING PRINCIPAL

The purpose of the CP is to provide support for the CSA (client). In order to accomplish this, the CP will meet initially with the immediate supervisor to obtain information about the needs of the client. As soon thereafter as possible, the CP will meet with the client. The priority of the position is to provide sufficient time for effective interactions with the client. The CP will organize a meeting with the client and the immediate supervisor, during which the CP will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the client is expected to meet standard.

The CP will be responsible for coaching and mentoring the client. The CP will provide direction and coaching with regard to the supports that are available from within MCPS and from outside sources. The CP will provide assistance to the client with regard to areas of need, as identified on the improvement plan. The CP will help the client set priorities and maintain a focus on improvement.

The CP will be responsible for the following:
- Facilitating the development of an improvement plan
- Making frequent visits with informal support
- Analyzing problems and suggesting options
- Identifying resources for the client
- Conducting a minimum of two formal observations with post-conferences (one per semester recommended)
- Providing written reports on the formal observations to the client and the immediate supervisor
- Communicating with the immediate supervisor regarding the client's progress
- Preparing reports to the Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel
- Making a recommendation regarding the client’s status to the Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel at the end of the formal plan’s time frame

See Appendix A for Administrator Frequency Schedule for Evaluation.

Frequently Asked Questions About Revisions in the A&S PGS Handbook
Revised 8/1/19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUESTION</th>
<th>ANSWER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May a CSA respond in writing to observation reports?</td>
<td>No change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May a CSA provide additional information to a “meets standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>No change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies when a CSA receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>A CP conducts a review and makes recommendation to the PAR Panel regarding inclusion. The PAR Panel recommends inclusion or non-inclusion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can a CSA appeal a “does not meet standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>A CSA may appeal their evaluation to the PAR Panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can a CSA appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation?</td>
<td>A CSA may appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation to the PAR Panel and then may appeal to the superintendent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can a supervisor of a CSA appeal a PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation?</td>
<td>A supervisor of a CSA may appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation to the PAR Panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is a CSA evaluated the year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The CSA will have a Special Evaluation to ensure maintenance of skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if a CSA receives a “does not meet standard” rating on the Special Evaluation a year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The PAR Panel makes a recommendation regarding return to the Professional Growth Cycle, re-inclusion, reassignment to another administrative or non-administrative position, or dismissal from MCPS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if a CSA receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation for a school year after the year following the successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>A CP conducts a review and makes a recommendation to the PAR Panel regarding re-inclusion. The PAR Panel makes a recommendation regarding return to the Professional Growth Cycle, re-inclusion, reassignment to another administrative or non-administrative position, or dismissal from MCPS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if concerns are identified regarding the CSA’s performance in relation to the six standards during non-evaluation years?</td>
<td>The supervisor conducts two formal observations and training and support are provided by the supervisor. The supervisor facilitates the development of an improvement plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When is a CP assigned to provide training and support if concerns are identified regarding the CSA's performance in relation to the six standards during non-evaluation years?</td>
<td>A CP is assigned to conduct a review after a CSA receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Non-Evaluation Years

- Fall Review with Immediate Supervisor
- Professional Growth Cycle
- Professional Development Plan
- Continuous Improvement
- Data Collection
- Spring Review with Immediate Supervisor
- Evaluation by Immediate Supervisor
- Professional Growth Cycle
- Special Evaluation Request

Evaluation Year

- Fall Review with Immediate Supervisor
- Improvement Plan (concerns only)
- Data Collection
- Spring Review with Immediate Supervisor
- Evaluation by Immediate Supervisor
- Meets standard
- Professional Growth Cycle
- Does not meet standard
- Evaluation Support Cycle

Special Evaluation

- Special Evaluation Request
- Improvement Plan
- Support Structures
- Data Collection
- Special Evaluation by Immediate Supervisor
- Meets standard
- Professional Growth Cycle
- Evaluation Support Cycle
- Does not meet standard

Evaluation Support Cycle

- Improvement Plan
- Support Structures
- Data Collection
- Evaluation by Immediate Supervisor
- Meets standard
- Professional Growth Cycle
- Does not meet standard
- Review Panel
- Professional Development Plan
- Review/Approval by Superintendent
EVALUATION PROCESS FOR MONTGOMERY COUNTY BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATORS

PURPOSE

The purpose of the evaluation component of the Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System (A&S PGS) is to ensure and document quality performance of business and operations administrators (BOAs) for Montgomery County Public Schools (MCPS) and to provide feedback to BOAs for their own professional continuous improvement. The process clearly outlines expectations and measures that are based on the six standards of performance. “The evaluation system also provides MCPS with information from which professional development programs can be developed, personnel selection procedures can be appraised, and the adequacy of human and material resources can be assessed” (MCAAP—Montgomery County Association of Administrators and Principals negotiated agreement).

The structure of the evaluation process recognizes the complexities of the BOAs’ positions and provides opportunities for continuous improvement. The BOAs’ strengths are recognized and nurtured. Strengths and areas of need are documented through multiple sources of data. BOAs are given the necessary support and resources to address identified needs and improve performance. Support may include professional development or support provided by a Consulting Principal (CP), a mentor/coach, the immediate supervisor, the chief, the director, and the Evaluation Support Cycle, as outlined below.

Between formal evaluation years, BOAs participate in professional growth activities as part of the Professional Growth Cycle, which is described in the Professional Development component of the A&S PGS. These growth activities are based on individualized Professional Development Plans (PDPs) for each BOA.

ELEMENTS OF THE EVALUATION PROCESS

Evaluators

The immediate supervisor to whom the BOA is assigned is responsible for completing the formal evaluation.

Frequency Schedules

Formal evaluations are required as follows:

- First and second year as an MCPS administrator
- First year after a change in administrative position (change in position classification)
- Fifth year as an MCPS administrator
- Ninth year
- Every fifth after the ninth year

Note: A Special Evaluation may be used in any year using the process in Annual Review Process in Non-evaluation Years.

Probationary Period for BOAs Who Are New to a Position

MCPS and MCAAP have an interest in ensuring that a BOA who is new to a position is competent in the position for which they are hired. They also have an interest in providing support and professional development that will enhance an administrator’s competence and success in a new position. Therefore, a probationary period of one year is established to determine the individual’s competence in the new position. For individuals employed in the position before January 1 following the beginning of the school year, that individual will be evaluated at the end of that school year. For individuals employed after January 1, the individual will be evaluated by December 31 of the following school year. All employees will be evaluated using the six leadership standards for BOAs.

At the beginning of the probationary period, the immediate supervisor will meet with the BOA to discuss job expectations and review the PGS. The supervisor and the BOA will have two supervisory meetings to set goals, review goals, and review performance in relation to the six standards. The first meeting will occur during the first six months of employment. The second meeting will occur during the second six months of employment. There will be adequate space between the meetings for the BOA to respond to the feedback.

During the probationary period, the supervisor will consult with the employee to identify appropriate professional development opportunities necessary to be successful in the new position and to provide other supports as needed.
Administrator New to MCPS

If the individual’s performance meets standard, the individual becomes entitled to the parameters of the evaluation process for BOAs specifically identified within the A&S PGS. If the supervisor has documented concerns about the BOA’s performance in relation to the six standards during the probationary period, the following applies.

During the first six months, if the supervisor identifies and documents concerns regarding the administrator’s performance in relation to the six standards through two formal observations (one formal observation by the supervisor and one formal observation by a qualified second observer), the administrator will be provided with training and support by a consulting principal (CP) and the case will be referred to the PAR Panel.

The CP will organize a meeting with the client and the immediate supervisor, during which the CP will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the client is expected to meet standard.

The CP will complete an independent summary report on the administrator’s progress in the improvement plan and the supervisor will complete an additional formal observation by the beginning of the ninth month following the date of hire for that position.

The immediate supervisor will review the data points of the improvement plan and the summary report from the CP and conduct an independent evaluation by the beginning of the 10th month following the date of hire for that position. The formal observations are a minimum requirement. It is expected that the supervisor will have conducted informal observations and reviewed other data sources on which the employee is evaluated.

- If the immediate supervisor and CP agree that the administrator has met standard, the administrator will be evaluated in their second year and continue in the Professional Growth Cycle.
- If the immediate supervisor and CP agree that the administrator has not met standard, or they could not agree if the administrator met standard, they will present their findings to the PAR Panel. The administrator will also have an opportunity to present information to the PAR Panel. After considering all of the information, the PAR Panel makes one of the following recommendations to the superintendent by the first day of the 11th month following the date of hire for this position:
  » The administrator returns to the evaluation cycle.
  » The administrator is reassigned to another administrative position for which they are qualified.
  » The administrator is reassigned to a non-administrative position for which they are qualified.
  » The administrator is dismissed from MCPS.

Administrator is already an employee of MCPS prior to this position

If the administrator is already an employee of MCPS, the supervisor will work with the individual through the evaluation process for BOAs, as outlined in the A&S PGS Handbook.

Annual Review Process in Non-Evaluation Years

During professional growth years, the BOA gathers data for the two annual meetings with the supervisor. These meetings will occur near the beginning and the end of the fiscal year to review data sources in order to set goals, review goals, and review performance in relation to the six standards and the school improvement process.

Performance with no concerns

If these annual reviews indicate that progress is continuing and there are no concerns, the BOA will continue in the Professional Growth Cycle that will include a personal Professional Development Plan, as described in the Professional Development component of the A&S PGS Handbook, and the school improvement process plan. Novice BOAs, BOAs new to MCPS, and BOAs new to an assignment do not write professional development plans in their first year.

Performance with concerns:

Between July 1 and December 31, if the supervisor has concerns regarding the BOA’s performance, the supervisor will meet with the BOA, discuss the concerns, and document the meetings. The supervisor identifies and documents the concerns regarding the BOA’s performance in relation to the six standards through collection of a variety of sources of data (see Collection of Evaluation Data), including two formal observations. The observations and data collection will be conducted over a reasonable time period to enable the BOA the opportunity to improve.

If, based on the documented concerns, the supervisor decides to request a Special Evaluation, the supervisor sends an e-mail to the director of Evaluation and Compliance by the last Friday in January. The e-mail includes the dates of the two formal observations. The supervisor informs the BOA, in writing, that the request has been made. The director of Evaluation and Compliance informs the BOA, in writing, that a Special Evaluation will be conducted.

The BOA will be provided with training and/or support by the supervisor. The supervisor will organize a meeting with the BOA and will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the BOA is expected to meet standard.
• The supervisor will review the data points of the improvement plan by April 1.
• If the supervisor finds that the BOA has met the goals of the improvement plan, the BOA will continue in the professional growth cycle.
• If the immediate supervisor documents that the BOA did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, a qualified second observer will complete an observation before the BOA receives a Special Evaluation. The supervisor will complete the “does not meet standard” Special Evaluation by May 1.
• If the BOA’s performance is rated as “does not meet standard,” a consulting principal is assigned to conduct a review and the PAR Panel decides whether the BOA is placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for the next school year.

Between January 1 and June 30, if the supervisor has concerns regarding the BOA’s performance, the supervisor will meet with the BOA, discuss the concerns, and document the meetings. The supervisor identifies and documents the concerns regarding the BOA’s performance in relation to the six standards through collection of a variety of sources of data (see Collection of Evaluation Data), including two formal observations. The observations and data collection will be conducted over a reasonable time period to enable the BOA the opportunity to improve.

If, based on the documented concerns, the supervisor decides to request a Special Evaluation, the supervisor sends an e-mail to the director of Evaluation and Compliance by the last Friday in July. The e-mail includes the dates of the two formal observations. The supervisor informs the BOA, in writing, that the request has been made. The director of Evaluation and Compliance informs the BOA, in writing, that a Special Evaluation will be conducted.

The BOA will be provided with training and/or support by the immediate supervisor. The supervisor will organize a meeting with the BOA and will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the BOA is expected to meet standard.

The supervisor will review the data points of the improvement plan by the last Friday in July.
• If the supervisor finds that the BOA has met the goals of the improvement plan, the BOA will continue in the professional growth cycle.
• If the supervisor documents that the BOA did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, a qualified second observer will complete an observation before the BOA receives a Special Evaluation. The supervisor will complete the “does not meet standard” Special Evaluation by January 1.

• If the BOA’s performance is rated as “does not meet standard,” a consulting principal is assigned to conduct a review and the PAR Panel decides whether the BOA is placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for one year.

Collection of Evaluation Data
The immediate supervisor, CP, and/or the superintendent’s designee will collect and analyze data from formal and informal observations, conferences, meetings, and other related data sources. This should be an ongoing and cumulative process documenting progress over time. Where significant performance issues are identified, a qualified second observer will be assigned.

Meetings: Data sources will include two meetings (probationary—three meetings), one at the beginning of the fiscal year and a second one month before the evaluation between the BOA and the immediate supervisor to set goals and review goals and progress in the professional development plan and the strategic plan.

Observations and Interactions: In addition to the two meetings, there will be formal observations and other interactions as needed to document performance in relation to the six standards. During an evaluation year at least two formal observations are required, one of which must be scheduled in advance. The formal observations are a minimum requirement. It is expected that the supervisor will have conducted informal observations and reviewed other data sources upon which the employee is evaluated.

Formal Observations: Formal observations require that the person being observed has full knowledge of the observation, that a written report is shared with the person, and the person has the right to respond to the observation report. Data for formal observation reports may result from information gathering that may occur over time but should not exceed a 30-day or mutually agreed-upon period. It is recommended that formal observations of activities, meetings or presentations, etc., should be a minimum of 30 minutes.

The person being evaluated must be informed of the observation report. Data for formal observation reports may result from information gathering that may occur over time but should not exceed a 30-day or mutually agreed-upon period. It is recommended that formal observations of activities, meetings or presentations, etc., should be a minimum of 30 minutes. The person being evaluated must be informed of the start and end dates of the observation/data-gathering period.

Examples of formal observations and other interactions may include the following:
• Relevant stakeholder meetings (e.g. students, parent/community, staff)
• Project/program leadership
• Work product reports/updates
• Strategic planning meetings
• Leadership meetings
• Staff evaluation conferences
• Interactions with customers
• Professional development trainings/presentations
Data Sources: The immediate supervisor will collect and analyze a variety of data sources as a part of the evaluation. The immediate supervisor, in conjunction with the BOA, will collaborate on the methods and sources of planned data collection and will review all data in a timely manner. Data sources may include the following:

- Formal observations
- Informal observations and other interactions
- Strategic plan
- Summaries and reports
- Professional Development Plan
- Office or program performance measures
- Staff profile, including, but not limited to, turnover, diversity, attendance, and experience
- State and local compliance requirements
- Surveys
- BOA’s portfolio
- The BOA’s use of systemwide data pertinent to the office or program
- Data submitted by the BOA

Evaluation Year

BOAs enter the evaluation year in accordance with the frequency schedule of the evaluation process. During formal evaluation years, the immediate supervisor will complete observations, gather information, and review data sources with the BOA. A minimum of two formal observations are required, with at least one each semester. One formal observation must be done by the immediate supervisor. If the BOA is below standard, one formal observation must be done by a qualified second observer selected by the supervisor. The evaluation is based on the data outlined in Collection of Evaluation Data, in relation to the six standards, performance criteria, and descriptive examples. The immediate supervisor completes the evaluation by May 1 if the administrator “does not meet standard” and by June 1 if the administrator “meets standard.”

- If the BOA meets standard, the BOA will continue in the Professional Growth Cycle.
- If the immediate supervisor identifies concerns during the formal evaluation year, the BOA will be provided with training and/or support by the supervisor. The supervisor will organize a meeting with the BOA and will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the BOA is expected to meet standard.
  - The supervisor will review the data points of the improvement plan by April 1.
  - If the supervisor finds that the BOA has met the goals of the improvement plan, the BOA will continue in the professional growth cycle.
- If the immediate supervisor documents that the BOA did not meet the goals of the improvement plan, a qualified second observer will complete an observation before the BOA receives a Special Evaluation. The supervisor will complete the “does not meet standard” Special Evaluation by May 1.
- If the BOA’s performance is rated as “does not meet standard,” a consulting principal is assigned to conduct a review and the PAR Panel decides whether the BOA is placed in the Evaluation Support Cycle for the next school year.

Special Evaluation/Evaluation Support Cycle

During the Special Evaluation/Evaluation Support Cycle, the BOA will receive clear expectations and support from the immediate supervisor, a CP, and the PAR Panel. The CP will organize a meeting with the client and the immediate supervisor, during which the CP will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the client is expected to meet standard. The goal of this intense intervention is to provide assistance and opportunities to the BOA in order to meet all standards. The BOA takes responsibility for involvement in developing the improvement plan and meeting standards.

The Evaluation Support Cycle includes the following:

- Consulting Principal (CP): The CP provides direction and support to the BOA. They will observe and confer with the BOA and facilitate the development of a professional growth plan. They report to the immediate supervisor and the PAR Panel on the support provided to the BOA and the BOA’s progress on the improvement plan. By April 1 of the Evaluation Support Cycle year, the CP will complete a summary report on the BOA’s progress in the improvement plan.
- Immediate Supervisor: The immediate supervisor will also monitor progress on the improvement plan through observations and meetings with the BOA. As outlined in “Collection of Evaluation Data” above, the immediate supervisor will complete the evaluation using multiple sources of data to document each standard. The immediate supervisor will complete the evaluation by the due date.
- Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel: The PAR Panel comprises three executive staff or other excluded administrators, but not assigned to that BOA, and three BOAs recommended by MCAAP. The superintendent or designee will approve the membership for the Panel. This Panel will receive quarterly updates from the immediate supervisor and the CP on the progress of the BOA on the improvement plan. Panel members may provide suggestions for support in helping the BOA meet the goals of the improvement plan to meet standard at the end of the year of the Evaluation Support Cycle. The Panel makes final recommendations to the superintendent.
Decisions Regarding the Evaluation Support Cycle

If the immediate supervisor and CP agree that the BOA has met standard, the BOA will return to the Professional Growth Cycle.

If the immediate supervisor and the CP agree that the BOA did not meet standard or they could not agree if the BOA met standard, they will present their findings to the PAR Panel. The BOA will also have an opportunity to present information to the PAR Panel. After considering all of the information, the PAR Panel and make one of the following recommendations to the superintendent by May 15:

- The BOA returns to the Professional Growth Cycle.
- The BOA is reassigned to another administrative position.
- The BOA is reassigned to a non-administrative position.
- The BOA is dismissed from MCPS.

Appeal Processes

Through these procedures, the A&S PGS establishes that the BOA is an active participant throughout the evaluation process. The meetings held at the beginning and end of each year, the post-observation conferences, and the development of any improvement plans are examples of the opportunities for collaboration among the principal/director, the BOA, and others involved. The school system shall be responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of an individual's evaluation process and all related documents. The following processes will be available:

- The Process for Responding to an Observation Report
  The BOA may respond in writing to any observation report within 10 working days of receiving the report.

- The Process for Providing Additional Information to a “Meets Standard” Evaluation
  The BOA may provide additional information to a “meets standard” evaluation.

  When a BOA who is not currently in the PAR program is given a “does not meet standard” rating on the formal evaluation report, OHRD will notify the PAR Panel cochairs. A CP is assigned to complete a review of that BOA’s skills on the Leadership Standards. The review consists of the following:

  The Consulting Principal (CP) —
  - meets separately with the supervisor and the BOA,
  - completes a minimum of two formal observations (one announced and one unannounced), and
  - recommendation to the PAR Panel.

The PAR Panel —
- hears the report from the CP,
- decides on inclusion or noninclusion in the program, and
- notifies the principal and chief of the decision.

If the CP concurs that the needs of the BOA warrant the support of the program, the BOA may ask to make a presentation to the PAR Panel in order to provide additional information. This presentation provides for a meaningful appeal of the BOA’s “does not meet standard” evaluation. The PAR Panel considers the CP review to be information that can be used in the appeal process. If the BOA requests to make a presentation, the PAR Panel also will provide an opportunity for the principal/supervisor to present information and documentation. In addition, the CP will be questioned to clarify information in their reports and in regard to their recommendation. Information from all three sources will be considered before a decision is rendered. After the presentation, the PAR Panel will affirm or negate the “does not meet standard” evaluation, and will recommend inclusion or noninclusion in PAR. If the PAR Panel recommends inclusion in the PAR program, a CP is assigned to provide a year of support. Inclusion in the PAR program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the BOA. If the PAR Panel recommends noninclusion, and the BOA, therefore, is determined to meet standard, the PAR Panel will notify the supervisor, who will work with staff from the Center for Skillful Teaching and Leading, and the cochairs of the PAR Panel, to ensure that the formal evaluation is revised to conform with a “meets standard” rating.

If the CP does not concur that the needs of the BOA are serious enough to warrant the support of the program, the supervisor may ask to make a presentation to the PAR Panel in order to provide additional data. When considering a presentation by a supervisor, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. If the supervisor requests to make a presentation, the PAR Panel also will provide an opportunity for the BOA to present information and documentation. In addition, the CP will be questioned to clarify information in their reports and in regard to their recommendation. Information from all three sources will be considered before a decision is rendered. After reviewing all of the information, the PAR Panel will recommend either inclusion in the PAR program or return to the Professional Growth Cycle, with support by the principal/supervisor. If the PAR Panel recommends noninclusion and the BOA, therefore, is determined to meet standard, the PAR Panel will notify the supervisor, who will work with staff from the Center for Skillful Teaching and Leading and the cochairs of the PAR Panel to ensure that the formal evaluation is revised to conform with a “meets standard” rating.
The Appeal Process of a PAR Panel Recommendation

In any instance in which the BOA or supervisor wishes to appeal the tentative recommendation of the PAR Panel, the BOA and supervisor involved will each be invited to make a presentation before the Panel.

Supervisor Appeal Presentations
The supervisor may appeal the tentative recommendation at a PAR Panel meeting. The presentation will be scheduled for 40 minutes. The first half of the allotted time is used for a presentation of evidence to support the supervisor’s evaluation. The second half of the allotted time is used for questions from the Panel. The supervisor may bring written documentation based on the standards to support his or her point of view and will give copies to each PAR Panel member. All documentation presented to the PAR Panel must have been shared with the BOA in advance of this meeting. The supervisor is expected to present in these cases. The supervisor may be accompanied by another qualified observer of the supervisor’s choosing to assist in the presentation.

Business and Operations Appeal Presentations
The BOA may appeal a tentative recommendation of reassignment or dismissal at a PAR Panel meeting. The presentation is scheduled for 40 minutes. The first half of the allotted time is a presentation of evidence to support the BOA’s view of their performance. The second half of the allotted time is used for questions from the Panel. The BOA may bring written documentation based on the standards to support their point of view and will give copies to each PAR Panel member. The BOA may contact an MCAAP representative for assistance. The BOA may be accompanied by a guest who may be a MCAAP representative, an attorney, or other guest, but who may not speak during the proceedings.

Final recommendations
The Panel discusses the case following appeal presentations and reconsiders its tentative recommendation without the presence of either the BOA or the supervisor. The cochairs notify the BOA, the principal, and the CP, in writing, of the Panel’s final recommendation to the superintendent.

If neither the BOA nor the supervisor appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation, that recommendation will become the final recommendation.

The BOA may appeal the PAR Panel’s final recommendation to the superintendent through the process outlined in MCPS and MSDE employment procedures.

Follow-up to Successful Return to the Professional Growth Cycle from the PAR Program

In the year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR, the BOA will have a Special Evaluation to ensure maintenance of skills. If the BOA’s skills are rated as “does not meet standard” in the next school year, the PAR Panel will reconsider the case. The supervisor and BOA will be asked to bring documentation and evidence to the PAR Panel meeting in May. At that time, based on the evidence provided, the PAR Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (BOAs who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

If a BOA who has successfully returned to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation for a school year after the year immediately following the successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle, a consulting principal (CP) will be assigned to conduct a review in which the CP meets with the supervisor and the BOA and completes a minimal of two formal observations (one announced and one unannounced). The CP will report the information and make a recommendation to the PAR Panel as to reinclusion in the BOA in the PAR program. If the PAR Panel recommends inclusion in the PAR program, a CP will be assigned to provide a year of support. Inclusion in the PAR program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the BOA. The PAR Panel will notify the BOA and principal/supervisor of the decision.

If the CP recommends reinclusion, the supervisor will be given the option of agreeing with that recommendation. If the supervisor agrees, reinclusion in the PAR program is not voluntary and cannot be appealed by the BOA. If the supervisor does not agree and requests consideration of dismissal from MCPS employment, the CP, supervisor, and BOA will each be invited to make a presentation at the June meeting of the PAR Panel. When considering a presentation, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. The Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (BOAs who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

If the CP does not recommend reinclusion, the supervisor will be given the option of agreeing with that recommendation. If the supervisor agrees with the recommendation, the BOA will return to the Professional Growth Cycle. In this circumstance, the supervisor will rewrite
the evaluation to demonstrate that the BOA is meeting standard. If the supervisor disagrees, the CP, supervisor, and BOA each will be invited to make a presentation at the June meeting of the PAR Panel. When considering a presentation, the PAR Panel always will examine all relevant written documentation, including the most current formal evaluation report and post-observation conference reports. The Panel could recommend a return to the Professional Growth Cycle, reassignment to another administrative position, reassignment to a non-administrative position (BOAs who are tenured teachers in MCPS are still tenured for teaching positions when dismissed from A&S positions), or dismissal from MCPS.

**Glossary**

**Consulting Principal (CP)** is assigned by the Office of Human Resources and Development to mentor, support and coach administrators who make recommendations to the PAR Panel.

**Evaluation Rating** is a decision made by the immediate supervisor, based on a holistic view of the evidence regarding an individual’s performance on all the standards. The rating will state that the individual either “meets standard” or “does not meet standard.” A “does not meet standard” evaluation must include data from a qualified second observer.

**Formal Observations** require that the person being observed knows that they are being observed, that a written report is shared with the person, and that the person has the right to provide a written response to the report.

**New to Assignment** refers to administrators and supervisors who are new to their current position, although they have held a same or corresponding position at a different location or level.

**Novice Administrators** are administrators new to their position.

**Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel** consists of three executive staff or other excluded administrators, but not assigned to that BOA, and three BOAs recommended by MCAAP. The Panel reviews the reports and recommendations of the immediate supervisor and the CP, and appeals from clients and supervisors, then presents recommendations to the superintendent on personnel actions for BOAs in the Evaluation Support Cycle.

**Performance with Concerns** indicates that the immediate supervisor has identified and documented concerns regarding the administrator’s performance in relation to any of the six standards.

**Performance with No Concerns** indicates that the immediate supervisor has identified and documented that the administrator is meeting and making continued progress in relation to all six standards.

**Portfolio** provides the BOA with the opportunity to collect and present a variety of data sources describing their performance. The portfolio could include information from parents, staff, or students; results of meetings or surveys; coursework; attendance or presentations at professional conferences; and examples of professional activities within MCPS or other educational groups. It is an optional tool maintained by the BOA to address the six standards.

**Qualified Observer** may be the superintendent, the executive staff, or one of their professional assistants, including the immediate supervisor or individual with relevant expertise to the administrator’s position.

Second Observer is a qualified observer providing an objective independent assessment.

**Special Evaluation** is an evaluation scheduled out of the regular sequence, as described in Annual Review Process in Non-evaluation Years. The purpose of the Special Evaluation is to address serious deficiencies in the BOA’s performance on the six standards. Observations by both the immediate supervisor and another qualified observer are required. A Special Evaluation can result in referral to the Evaluation Support Cycle, or a return to the Professional Growth Cycle.

**ROLE OF CONSULTING PRINCIPAL**

The purpose of the CP is to provide support for the BOA (client). In order to accomplish this, the CP will meet initially with the immediate supervisor to obtain information about the needs of the client. As soon thereafter as possible, the CP will meet with the client. The priority of the role is to provide sufficient time for effective interactions with the client. The CP will organize a meeting with the client and the immediate supervisor, during which the CP will facilitate the development of an improvement plan. This plan will be the basis for identifying needs, providing support, establishing a timeline, and determining the measures by which the client is expected to meet standard.

The CP will be responsible for coaching and mentoring the client. The CP will provide direction and coaching with regard to the supports that are available from within MCPS and from outside sources. The CP will provide assistance to the client with regard to areas of need as identified on the improvement plan. The CP will help the client set priorities and maintain a focus on improvement.

The CP will be responsible for the following:

- Facilitating the development of an improvement plan
- Making frequent visits with informal support
- Analyzing problems and suggesting options
- Identifying resources for the client
- Conducting a minimum of two formal observations with post-conferences (one per semester recommended)
• Providing written reports on the formal observations to the client and the immediate supervisor
• Communicating with the immediate supervisor regarding the client’s progress
• Preparing reports to the Peer Assistance Review (PAR) Panel
• Making a recommendation regarding the client’s status to the PAR Panel at the end of the formal plan’s time frame

No information from the CP’s reports may be used in the immediate supervisor’s evaluation.

See Appendix A for Administrator Frequency Schedule for Evaluation.

Frequently Asked Questions About Revisions in the A&S PGS Handbook
Adopted 6/27/11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUESTION</th>
<th>PREVIOUS HANDBOOK LANGUAGE</th>
<th>CURRENT HANDBOOK LANGUAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May a BOA respond in writing to observation reports?</td>
<td>A BOA may respond in writing to an observation report within 10 working days of receiving the report.</td>
<td>No change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May a BOA provide additional information to a “meets standard” evaluation?</td>
<td>A BOA may provide additional information to a “highly effective” evaluation.</td>
<td>No change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies when a BOA receives a “does not highly effective” evaluation?</td>
<td>A CP provides support and the Evaluation Support Cycle begins.</td>
<td>A CP conducts a review and makes recommendation to the PAR Panel regarding inclusion or noninclusion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can a BOA appeal an “highly effective” evaluation?</td>
<td>A BOA may appeal their evaluation to their supervisor’s supervisor.</td>
<td>A BOA may appeal their evaluation to the PAR Panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can a BOA appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation?</td>
<td>A BOA may appeal to the superintendent.</td>
<td>A BOA may appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation to the PAR Panel and then may appeal to the superintendent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can a supervisor of a BOA appeal a PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation?</td>
<td>Not addressed.</td>
<td>A supervisor of a BOA may appeal the PAR Panel’s tentative recommendation to the PAR Panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is a BOA evaluated the year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The BOA returns to the Professional Growth Cycle as determined by the frequency schedule.</td>
<td>The BOA will have a Special Evaluation to ensure maintenance of skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if a BOA receives a “does not meet standard” rating on the Special Evaluation a year following successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The Evaluation Support Cycle begins.</td>
<td>The PAR Panel makes a recommendation regarding return to the Professional Growth Cycle, re-inclusion, reassignment to another administrative or non-administrative position, or dismissal from MCPS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if a BOA receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation for a school year after the year following the successful return to the Professional Growth Cycle from PAR?</td>
<td>The Evaluation Support Cycle begins.</td>
<td>A CP conducts a review and makes a recommendation regarding return to the Professional Growth Cycle, re-inclusion, reassignment to another administrative or non-administrative position, or dismissal from MCPS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What process applies if concerns are identified regarding the BOA’s performance in relation to the six standards during non-evaluation years?</td>
<td>The supervisor conducts two formal observations and training and support are provided by a CP and the supervisor. The CP facilitates the development of an improvement plan.</td>
<td>The supervisor conducts two formal observations and training and support are provided by the supervisor. The supervisor facilitates the development of an improvement plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When is a CP assigned to provide training and support if concerns are identified regarding the BOA’s performance in relation to the six standards during non-evaluation years?</td>
<td>The CP is assigned following the conducting of two formal observations by the supervisor.</td>
<td>A CP is assigned to conduct a review after a BOA receives a “does not meet standard” evaluation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A

ADMINISTRATOR FREQUENCY SCHEDULE FOR EVALUATION

• Administrators new to MCPS or new to administration are evaluated in their first two years of administration.
• When administrators change assignment (change in position classification), they are evaluated “out of cycle” for one year and then return to the regular cycle.
• When administrators become assistant principals and interns, they go into the training program and are evaluated during their years in the training program.
• When administrators become principals, they are evaluated “out-of-cycle” for their first two years as principals and then return to the regular cycle.
• When principals change level, they are evaluated “out-of-cycle” for one year and then return to the regular cycle.
• When administrators change in administrative position from school-based to central services, they are evaluated for one year.
• When administrators change in administrative position from one level to another level, they are evaluated for one year.
• When administrators change in administrative position from one central services position to another central services position, they are evaluated for one year.
• When an AP2 has received a “meets standard” evaluation as an AP1 and AP2, they will not receive an evaluation in the first year of the assistant principal assignment, unless changing levels.
• When a principal intern becomes an assistant principal, they will not receive an evaluation in the first year of the assistant principal assignment, unless changing levels.

Note: This Frequency Schedule applies when an administrator receives a “meets standard” evaluation. A Special Evaluation may be used in any year using the process in Annual Review Process in Non-evaluation Years.

SUMMARY TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADMINISTRATORS</th>
<th>FREQUENCY SCHEDULE FOR EVALUATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New to MCPS or new to administration</td>
<td>Evaluated first two years of administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in assignment (change in position classification)</td>
<td>Evaluated “out of cycle” for one year and then return to the regular cycle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becoming APs or interns</td>
<td>Evaluated during their years in the training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newly approved AP or principal interns</td>
<td>Evaluated “out-of-cycle” for their first two years as principals and then return to the regular cycle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New to the principalship</td>
<td>Evaluated “out-of-cycle” for one year and then return to the regular cycle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change from school-based to central services</td>
<td>Evaluated for one year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change from one level to another level</td>
<td>Evaluated for one year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change from one central services position to another central services position</td>
<td>Evaluated for one year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP2 who met standard as an AP1 and AP2 and becomes an assistant principal</td>
<td>No evaluation in the first year, unless changing levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal intern becomes an assistant principal</td>
<td>No evaluation in the first year, unless changing levels</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2-Year Cycle</th>
<th>3-Year Cycle</th>
<th>4-Year Cycle</th>
<th>5-Year Cycle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5-Year Cycle</th>
<th>5-Year Cycle</th>
<th>5-Year Cycle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Final Evaluation Report: Principals

**Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System**  
**Office of Human Resources and Development**  
**MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
Rockville, Maryland

## APPENDIX B

### Principal Name ________________________________  MCPS Employee Number ______________________________

### Years of MCPS Administrative Experience _____ School(s) _________________________________________________________

### Years of Administrative Experience _________________________________________________________________________________

### Director of Learning, Achievement, and Administration __________________________________________________________________

### Type of Evaluation
- [ ] First-year Principal  
- [ ] Second-year Principal  
- [ ] New to MCPS  
- [ ] Veteran  
- [ ] Special Evaluation  
- [ ] Change in Level

### Directions:
Evaluators complete a narrative description of the principal’s performance based on the leadership standards listed below. The narrative includes a context paragraph, background information, and data that is listed and gathered as stated in the evaluation process for principals.

### Dates of Observations
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________

### Dates of Conferences
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________  
- ________________

### Final Rating
- [ ] Highly Effective  
- [ ] Effective  
- [ ] Ineffective

### A Highly Effective Principal: Meets all 10 standards:
A principal who consistently initiates and engages in self-motivated leadership practices to foster meaningful collaboration and distributive leadership that promote equitable academic outcomes and the well-being for every student. A principal who consistently communicates and implements a school vision with high expectations for school leadership that is ethical, equitable, and results in school improvement. A principal who consistently develops school leadership to respond to school needs from a data-driven lens.

### An Effective Principal: Meets all 10 standards with an identified area for growth:
A principal who initiates and engages in self-motivated leadership practices to foster meaningful collaboration and distributive leadership that promote equitable academic outcomes and well-being for every student. A principal who communicates and implements a school vision with high expectations for school leadership that is ethical, equitable, and results in school improvement. A principal who develops school leadership to respond to school needs from a data-driven lens.

### An Ineffective Principal: Does not meet 1 or more of the 10 standards:
A principal who inconsistently implements a school vision. A principal who inconsistently and/or rarely initiates a response without direction from the principal supervisor. The principal demonstrates limited to inadequate improvements in response to the support provided by the principal supervisor.

### Evaluator’s Signature ________________________________ Date ________________

### Principal’s Signature ________________________________ Date ________________

### Vision and Leadership Expectations:
- **Standard I: Mission, Vision, and Core Values**—The principal is an educational leader who develops, advocates, and enacts a shared mission, vision, and core values of high-quality education and academic success and well-being of each student.

- **Standard II: Ethics and Professional Norms**—The principal is an educational leader who acts ethically and according to professional norms to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

- **Standard III: Equity and Cultural Responsiveness**—The principal is an educational leader who strives for equity of educational opportunity and culturally responsive practices to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

- **Standard IV: School Improvement**—The principal is an educational leader who acts as an agent of continuous improvement to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.
### Teaching and Learning

**Standard V: Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment**—The principal is an educational leader who develops and supports intellectually rigorous and coherent systems of curriculum, instruction, and assessment to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

**Standard VI: Community of Care and Support for Students**—The principal is an educational leader who cultivates an inclusive, caring, and supportive school community that promotes the academic success and well-being of each student.

**Standard VII: Professional Capacity of School Personnel**—The principal is an educational leader who develops the professional capacity and practice of school personnel to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

**Standard VIII: Professional Community for Teachers and Staff**—The principal is an educational leader who fosters a professional community of teachers and other professional staff to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

### Meaningful Engagement

**Standard IX: Meaningful Engagement of Families and Community**—The principal is an educational leader who engages families and the community in meaningful, reciprocal, and mutually beneficial ways to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

### Operations and Management

**Standard X: Operations and Management**—The principal is an educational leader who manages school operations and resources to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

### Narrative Description

Evaluators complete a narrative description containing a context paragraph, background information and data sources used for the evaluation.

### Directions

Write at least one claim statement followed by several examples of supporting evidence for each of the A&S standards under each of the corresponding four MCPS themes.

### Vision and Leadership Expectations:

### Teaching and Learning

### Meaningful Engagement

### Operations and Management
Final Evaluation Report:
Assistant Principals, Assistant School Administrators, and Coordinators of School-Based Programs

Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System
Office of Human Resources and Development
MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Rockville, Maryland

Name ________________________________________________________________________________ Employee Number_____________________
Total Years of MCPS Administrative Experience______ Principal Name ______________________________________________________

Type of Evaluation
☑ First Year ☐ Second Year ☐ New to MCPS
☑ Veteran ☐ Special Evaluation ☐ Change in Assignment

Directions: Evaluators complete a narrative description of the assistant principal/assistant school administrator/coordinator of a school-based program’s performance based on the leadership standards listed below. The narrative includes a context paragraph, background information, and data that is listed and gathered as stated in the evaluation process for assistant principals, assistant school administrator, and coordinators of school-based programs.

Dates of Observations ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________
Dates of Conferences ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________

Vision and Leadership Expectations
STANDARD I: Mission, Vision, and Core Values
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who supports the development, advocates, and enacts a shared mission, vision, and core values of high-quality education and academic success and well-being of each student.

STANDARD II: Ethics and Professional Norms
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who acts ethically and according to professional norms to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

STANDARD III: Equity and Cultural Responsiveness
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who strives for equity of educational opportunity and culturally responsive practices to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

STANDARD IV: School Improvement
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who acts as an agent of continuous improvement to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Teaching and Learning
STANDARD V: Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who assists the principal with developing and supporting intellectually rigorous and coherent systems of curriculum, instruction, and assessment to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

STANDARD VI: Community of Care and Support for Students
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who cultivates an inclusive, caring, and supportive school community that promotes the academic success and well-being of each student.

STANDARD VII: Professional Capacity of School Personnel
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who assists the principal with developing the professional capacity and practice of school personnel to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

STANDARD VIII: Professional Community for Teachers and Staff
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who supports the principal in fostering a professional community of teachers and other professional staff to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Meaningful Engagement
STANDARD IX: Meaningful Engagement of Families and Community
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who supports the principal with engaging families and the community in meaningful, reciprocal, and mutually beneficial ways to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.

Operations and Management
STANDARD X: Operations and Management
The assistant principal, assistant school administrator, and coordinator of a school-based program is an educational leader who assists the principal with managing school operations and resources to promote each student’s academic success and well-being.
Narrative Description: Evaluators complete a narrative description containing a context paragraph, background information, and data sources used for the evaluation.

Vision and Leadership Expectations

Directions: Write at least one claim statement followed by several examples of supporting evidence for each of the A & S standards under each of the corresponding four MCPS themes.

STANDARD I:

STANDARD II:

STANDARD III:

STANDARD IV:
### Teaching and Learning

**Directions:** Write at least one claim statement followed by several examples of supporting evidence for each of the A & S standards under each of the corresponding four MCPS themes.

**STANDARD V:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Claim Statement</th>
<th>Supporting Evidence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD VI:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Claim Statement</th>
<th>Supporting Evidence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD VII:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Claim Statement</th>
<th>Supporting Evidence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD VIII:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Claim Statement</th>
<th>Supporting Evidence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meaningful Engagement

**Directions:** Write at least one claim statement followed by several examples of supporting evidence for each of the A & S standards under each of the corresponding four MCPS themes.

**STANDARD IX:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Claim Statement</th>
<th>Supporting Evidence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operations and Management

**Directions:** Write at least one claim statement followed by several examples of supporting evidence for each of the A & S standards under each of the corresponding four MCPS themes.

**STANDARD X:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Claim Statement</th>
<th>Supporting Evidence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evaluator’s Signature ____________________________ Date _____________

AP/ASA/Coordinator’s Signature ____________________________ Date _____________

Distribution: Copy 1—Assistant Principal/Assistant School Administrator/Coordinator of School Based Programs, Copy 2—Principal, Copy 3—Office of Human Resources and Development
Final Evaluation Report:  
Central Services Administrators

Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System  
Office of Human Resources and Development  
MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
Rockville, Maryland

Name ________________________________________________________  Employee Number ____________________________________

Years of MCPS Administrative Experience _________________________  Office _______________________________________________

Immediate Supervisor’s Name __________________________________________________________________________________________

Type of Evaluation

☐ First Year  ☐ Second Year  
☐ New to MCPS  ☐ Veteran  
☐ Special Evaluation  ☐ Change in Assignment

Directions: Evaluators complete a narrative description of the administrator’s performance based on the leadership standards listed below. The narrative includes a context paragraph, background information, and data that is listed and gathered as stated in the evaluation process for central services administrators.

Leadership Standards: The central services administrator is an educational leader who promotes the success of all students as he/she:

1. Facilitates and supports the development, articulation, and implementation of the school system’s strategic plan;
2. Creates and sustains a culture of professional growth and high expectations to support the school system’s strategic plan;
3. Ensures the effective and efficient management of his/her office or program;
4. Collaborates with stakeholder groups including students, families, and community members, business partners, and community agencies;
5. Models professionalism and professional growth to create a positive work environment; and
6. Understands, responds to, and influences the political, social, economic, legal, and cultural contexts of the school system.

Dates of Observations  ___________________________________________  ___________________________________________

Dates of Conferences  ___________________________________________  ___________________________________________

Final Rating  ☐ Meets Standard  ☐ Does Not Meet Standard

Evaluator’s Signature ___________________________________________  Date __________________

Administrator’ Coordinator’s Signature ___________________________________________  Date __________________
Final Evaluation Report:  
Business and Operations Administrators  

Administrative and Supervisory Professional Growth System  
Office of Human Resources and Development  
MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
Rockville, Maryland  
MCPS Form 430-95  
March 2011  

Name _____________________________  Employee Number _____________________________

Years of MCPS Administrative Experience _____________________________  Office _____________________________

Immediate Supervisor’s Name __________________________________________________________

Type of Evaluation

☐ First Year   ☐ Second Year

☐ New to MCPS   ☐ Veteran

☐ Special Evaluation   ☐ Change in Assignment (change in position classification)

Directions: Evaluators complete a narrative description of the administrator’s performance based on the leadership standards listed below. The narrative includes a context paragraph, background information, and data that is listed and gathered as stated in the Evaluation Process for Business and Operations Administrators.

Leadership Standards: Each business and operations administrator is a leader who promotes the success of all students as he/she:

1. Facilitates and supports the development, articulation, and implementation of the school system's strategic plan;
2. Creates and sustains a culture of professional growth and high expectations to support the school system's strategic plan;
3. Ensures the effective and efficient management of his/her office or program;
4. Collaborates with stakeholder groups including students, staff, families, community members, business partners, and community agencies;
5. Models professionalism and professional growth to create a positive work environment; and
6. Understands, responds to, and influences the political, social, economic, legal, and cultural contexts of the school system.

Dates of Observations _____________________________  _____________________________  _____________________________  _____________________________

Dates of Conferences _____________________________  _____________________________  _____________________________  _____________________________

Final Rating  ☐ Meets Standard  ☐ Does Not Meet Standard

Evaluator’s Signature ____________________________________________  Date ________________

Business and Operations Administrator’s Signature ____________________________  Date ________________
**APPENDIX C**

Maryland’s Largest School District  
MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

---

**Administrator Summary Report in Lieu of a Formal Observation**

Professional Growth System  
Office of Human Resources and Development  
MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
Rockville, Maryland 20850

---

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Evaluators or their designated qualified observers may use this form to provide comments on **one or two data sources** as anecdotal evidence from the second semester of the current school year related to one or two of the Administrator standards in lieu of a formal observation for the second semester for principals on a trajectory of being highly effective and other administrators who are on the trajectory of meeting all standards. A conference shall be held to discuss the standard, claims and data sources utilized. Data sources utilized will be kept in the employee’s school file, along with a copy of the Summary Report.

---

**EMPLOYEE INFORMATION**

Administrator: _____________________________________________ Position: _____________________________________________

Evaluator: _________________________________________________ School/Office: _______________________________________

---

**STANDARDS**

Standard: __________

Data Sources & Comments

---

Standard: __________

Data Sources & Comments

---

**SIGNATURES**

Administrator’s Signature: _____________________________________________ Date: ____/____/____

Evaluator’s Signature: ________________________________________________ Date: ____/____/____

(The administrator’s signature indicates that the administrator has read and reviewed the Administrator Summary Report, not necessarily that the administrator concurs with the contents.) Administrators may choose to attach comments.

---

**Distribution**: Copy 1—Employee, Copy 2—Author, Copy 3—Principal/Administrator
Montgomery County Public Schools
Administrator Summary Report
Criteria for Success

The summary report uses the Administrator Summary Report form and includes...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heading</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Names, position, school/office name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEI Paragraphs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• At least two claims written in the present tense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Correct use of terminology from OAT and the PGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Adequate and matched evidence to support the claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Evidence from <em>multiple sources</em> (data analysis, communication with parents or staff, meeting agendas, SIP documents, etc.) that support specific claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Impact that is specific, including quantitative data when possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A cause-effect relationship between the claim and evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature Lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Administrator’s and evaluator’s signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Date report was shared with the administrator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MCPS NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Montgomery County Public Schools (MCPS) prohibits illegal discrimination based on race, ethnicity, color, ancestry, national origin, nationality, religion, immigration status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, family structure/parental status, marital status, age, ability (cognitive, social/emotional, and physical), poverty and socioeconomic status, language, or other legally or constitutionally protected attributes or affiliations. Discrimination undermines our community's long-standing efforts to create, foster, and promote equity, inclusion, and acceptance for all. The Board prohibits the use of language and/or the display of images and symbols that promote hate and can be reasonably expected to cause substantial disruption to school or district operations or activities. For more information, please review Montgomery County Board of Education Policy ACA, Nondiscrimination, Equity, and Cultural Proficiency. This Policy affirms the Board's belief that each and every student matters, and in particular, that educational outcomes should never be predictable by any individual’s actual or perceived personal characteristics. The Policy also recognizes that equity requires proactive steps to identify and redress implicit biases, practices that have an unjustified disparate impact, and structural and institutional barriers that impede equality of educational or employment opportunities. MCPS also provides equal access to the Boy/Girl Scouts and other designated youth groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For inquiries or complaints about discrimination against MCPS students*</th>
<th>For inquiries or complaints about discrimination against MCPS staff*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director of Student Welfare and Compliance</td>
<td>Human Resource Compliance Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of District Operations</td>
<td>Office of Human Resources and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Welfare and Compliance</td>
<td>Department of Compliance and Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850 Hungerford Drive, Room 55, Rockville, MD 20850</td>
<td>45 West Gude Drive, Suite 2500, Rockville, MD 20850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240-740-3215</td>
<td>240-740-2888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:SWC@mcpsmd.org">SWC@mcpsmd.org</a></td>
<td><a href="mailto:DCI@mcpsmd.org">DCI@mcpsmd.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For student requests for accommodations under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For inquiries or complaints about sex discrimination under Title IX, including sexual harassment, against students or staff*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title IX Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of District Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Welfare and Compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850 Hungerford Drive, Room 55, Rockville, MD 20850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240-740-3215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:TitleIX@mcpsmd.org">TitleIX@mcpsmd.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Discrimination complaints may be filed with other agencies, such as the following: U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), Baltimore Field Office, GH Fellon Federal Building, 31 Hopkins Plaza, Suite 1432, Baltimore, MD 21201, 1-800-669-4000, 1-800-669-6820 (TTY); Maryland Commission on Civil Rights (MCCR), William Donald Schaefer Tower, 6 Saint Paul Street, Suite 900, Baltimore, MD 21202, 410-767-8600, 1-800-637-6247, mccr@maryland.gov; or U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights (OCR), The Wanamaker Building, 100 Penn Square East, Suite 515, Philadelphia, PA 19107, 1-800-421-3481, 1-800-877-8339 (TDD), OCR@ed.gov, or www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/complaintintro.html.

**This notification complies with the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended.

This document is available, upon request, in languages other than English and in an alternate format under the Americans with Disabilities Act, by contacting the MCPS Office of Communications at 240-740-2837, 1-800-735-2258 (Maryland Relay), or PIO@mcpsmd.org. Individuals who need sign language interpretation or cued speech transliteration may contact the MCPS Office of Interpreting Services at 240-740-1800, 301-637-2958 (VP) mcpsinterpretingservices@mcpsmd.org, or MCPSInterpretingServices@mcpsmd.org.

Maryland's Largest School District

MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Published by the Department of Materials Management
for the Office of Human Resources and Development
0365.23 • Editorial, Graphics & Publishing Services • 12/22 • NP
Copyright © 2022 Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Maryland